

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 1	♠ J4	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10742	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A43	

Board: 2	♠ A7654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1042	
Vul: NS	♦ 986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K7	

Board: 3	♠ K5	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ983	
Vul: EW	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ95	

Board: 4	♠ J8732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10764	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K7	

Board: 5	♠ A108542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ A654	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K3	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J4	♠ K92		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ QJ10742	♥ K983				
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ	♦ 976	3♦	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A43	♣ Q108				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7654	♠ K				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 1042	♥ K9875				
North HCP: 7	♦ 986	♦ AKJ	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K7	♣ J984				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ 962		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ983	♥ K7654				
North HCP: 14	♦ 102	♦ K976	2♠	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ95	♣ J				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8732	♠ AKQ109				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 10764	♥ A				
North HCP: 7	♦ K10	♦ J93	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ K7	♣ J1042	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A108542	♠ K96		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ K854				
North HCP: 13	♦ A654	♦ KQ8	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ K3	♣ 984	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 1	♠ K92	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K983	
Vul: None	♦ 976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q108	

Board: 2	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9875	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J984	

Board: 3	♠ 962	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7654	
Vul: EW	♦ K976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J	

Board: 4	♠ AKQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ J93	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J1042	

Board: 5	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K854	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 984	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J4	♠ K92		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ QJ10742	♥ K983				
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ	♦ 976	3♦	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A43	♣ Q108				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7654	♠ K				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 1042	♥ K9875				
North HCP: 7	♦ 986	♦ AKJ	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K7	♣ J984				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ 962		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ983	♥ K7654				
North HCP: 14	♦ 102	♦ K976	2♠	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ95	♣ J				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8732	♠ AKQ109				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 10764	♥ A				
North HCP: 7	♦ K10	♦ J93	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ K7	♣ J1042	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A108542	♠ K96		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ K854				
North HCP: 13	♦ A654	♦ KQ8	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ K3	♣ 984	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 6	♠ KQ108	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A106	
Vul: None	♦ QJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 86	

Board: 7	♠ Q9632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ K102	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A105	

Board: 8	♠ Q93	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9752	
Vul: Both	♦ K102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 82	

Board: 9	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ75	
Vul: NS	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ92	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ108	♠ A9762				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A106	♥ 3	Pass	2NT ¹	3♥	X
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ97	♦ A653	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 86	♣ KJ7	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9632	♠ K854		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A8	♥ KJ9	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K102	♦ QJ85	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A105	♣ J3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q93	♠ 876				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J9752	♥ KQ1064	Pass	2♥	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ K102	♦ 5	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 82	♣ AK97				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ AQ		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ75	♥ K863	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AK4	♦ 1032	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ92	♣ Q1075	Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N			AP			
			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 6	♠ A9762	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ A653	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ7	

Board: 7	♠ K854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J3	

Board: 8	♠ 876	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1064	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK97	

Board: 9	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K863	
Vul: NS	♦ 1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1075	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ108	♠ A9762				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A106	♥ 3	Pass	2NT ¹	3♥	X
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ97	♦ A653	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 86	♣ KJ7				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9632	♠ K854		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A8	♥ KJ9	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K102	♦ QJ85	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A105	♣ J3				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q93	♠ 876				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J9752	♥ KQ1064	Pass	2♥	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ K102	♦ 5	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 82	♣ AK97				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ AQ		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ75	♥ K863	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AK4	♦ 1032	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ92	♣ Q1075	Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N			AP			
			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 10	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J952	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK643	
Board: 11	♠ AKQ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J84	
Vul: None	♦ K52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8	
Board: 12	♠ J10965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ973	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 87	
Board: 13	♠ AQ1052	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK872	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 6	
HCP: 16	♣ K4	You bid first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 10
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ QJ7
♥ J952
♦ 2
♣ AK643

South:
♠ AK6
♥ AKQ1073
♦ Q5
♣ 105

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 11
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ1092
♥ J84
♦ K52
♣ 8

South:
♠ J65
♥ K6
♦ Q763
♣ AJ96

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 12
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ J10965
♥ AQ973
♦ 2
♣ 87

South:
♠ AKQ74
♥ 105
♦ 1086
♣ K32

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 13
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♦ E

North:
♠ AQ1052
♥ AK872
♦ 6
♣ K4

South:
♠ K964
♥ QJ3
♦ Q85
♣ J95

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
4NT ¹	Pass	5♦	Pass
Pass ²	Pass		

1. Unusual 4NT
2. bidable suit

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 10	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1073	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 105	
Board: 11	♠ J65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ Q763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ96	
Board: 12	♠ AKQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: EW	♦ 1086	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K32	
Board: 13	♠ K964	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q85	
HCP: 9	♣ J95	Partner bids first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 10
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ QJ7
♥ J952
♦ 2
♣ AK643

South:
♠ AK6
♥ AKQ1073
♦ Q5
♣ 105

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 11
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ1092
♥ J84
♦ K52
♣ 8

South:
♠ J65
♥ K6
♦ Q763
♣ AJ96

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 12
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ J10965
♥ AQ973
♦ 2
♣ 87

South:
♠ AKQ74
♥ 105
♦ 1086
♣ K32

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 13
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♦ E

North:
♠ AQ1052
♥ AK872
♦ 6
♣ K4

South:
♠ K964
♥ QJ3
♦ Q85
♣ J95

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
4NT ¹	Pass	5♦	Pass
Pass ²	Pass		

1. Unusual 4NT
2. bidable suit

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 14 ♠ A432
Dealer: S ♥ K106
Vul: NS ♦ 62
HCP: 11 ♣ A943

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 15 ♠ AKJ865
Dealer: N ♥ 8642
Vul: EW ♦ K10
HCP: 12 ♣ J

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 16 ♠ A3
Dealer: S ♥ J102
Vul: Both ♦ AJ1065
HCP: 10 ♣ 1095

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 17 ♠ AK9652
Dealer: N ♥ 53
Vul: None ♦ AQ10
HCP: 13 ♣ 97

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 18 ♠ 863
Dealer: S ♥ 8542
Vul: EW ♦ Q10
HCP: 11 ♣ AKQ6

East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 14

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A432

♥ K106

♦ 62

♣ A943

South:

♠ J10985

♥ AJ

♦ AQJ10

♣ J10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 15

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ AKJ865

♥ 8642

♦ K10

♣ J

South:

♠ 1097

♥ K973

♦ J43

♣ K108

West North East South

1♠

Pass

2♠

X Pass 3♣ Pass

4♣ 4♠ Pass Pass

X AP

Board: 16

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A3

♥ J102

♦ AJ1065

♣ 1095

South:

♠ Q98

♥ AK543

♦ K8

♣ AQ7

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 17

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK9652

♥ 53

♦ AQ10

♣ 97

South:

♠ 743

♥ AJ84

♦ 75

♣ AK103

West North East South

1♠

Pass

1NT¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 18

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 863

♥ 8542

♦ Q10

♣ AKQ6

South:

♠ AKQJ972

♥ Q6

♦ K

♣ 975

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ 2NT² 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 14 ♠ J10985
Dealer: S ♥ AJ
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ10
HCP: 14 ♣ J10

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 15 ♠ 1097
Dealer: N ♥ K973
Vul: EW ♦ J43
HCP: 7 ♣ K108

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 16 ♠ Q98
Dealer: S ♥ AK543
Vul: Both ♦ K8
HCP: 18 ♣ AQ7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 17 ♠ 743
Dealer: N ♥ AJ84
Vul: None ♦ 75
HCP: 12 ♣ AK103

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 18 ♠ AKQJ972
Dealer: S ♥ Q6
Vul: EW ♦ K
HCP: 15 ♣ 975

East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 14

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A432

♥ K106

♦ 62

♣ A943

South:

♠ J10985

♥ AJ

♦ AQJ10

♣ J10

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 15

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ AKJ865

♥ 8642

♦ K10

♣ J

South:

♠ 1097

♥ K973

♦ J43

♣ K108

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠

X	Pass	3♣	Pass
---	------	----	------

4♣	4♠	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

Board: 16

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A3

♥ J102

♦ AJ1065

♣ 1095

South:

♠ Q98

♥ AK543

♦ K8

♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 17

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK9652

♥ 53

♦ AQ10

♣ 97

South:

♠ 743

♥ AJ84

♦ 75

♣ AK103

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 18

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 863

♥ 8542

♦ Q10

♣ AKQ6

South:

♠ AKQJ972

♥ Q6

♦ K

♣ 975

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	2NT ²	4♠
------	------------------	------------------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 19	♠ Q9632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: None	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ8	

Board: 20	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ975	
Vul: NS	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ7	

Board: 21	♠ AK1087	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K106	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	

Board: 22	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1043	
Vul: EW	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ653	

Board: 23	♠ KJ872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K102	
Vul: Both	♦ J72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9632	♠ A74		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ 43	♥ K10				
North HCP: 12	♦ J6	♦ 10753	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ8	♣ J754				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K43	♠ A10982				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ975	♥ A6	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 52	♦ 873	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ7	♣ A94				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1087	♠ QJ64		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K106	♥ Q8	2♠ ²	3♦	Pass	3♥ ³
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ105	♦ 876	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ K	♣ AQ74	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Michaels Cuebid			
			3. strength cue bid			

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ9	♠ A8				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 1043	♥ KQ9876	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ J9	♦ A865	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ653	♣ A				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ872	♠ A54		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K102	♥ Q863	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ J72	♦ K10864	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A9	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 19	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ 10753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J754	

Board: 20	♠ A10982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ 873	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A94	

Board: 21	♠ QJ64	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: NS	♦ 876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ74	

Board: 22	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9876	
Vul: EW	♦ A865	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

Board: 23	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q863	
Vul: Both	♦ K10864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9632	♠ A74		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ 43	♥ K10				
North HCP: 12	♦ J6	♦ 10753	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ8	♣ J754				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K43	♠ A10982				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ975	♥ A6	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 52	♦ 873	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ7	♣ A94				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1087	♠ QJ64		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K106	♥ Q8	2♠ ²	3♦	Pass	3♥ ³
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ105	♦ 876	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ K	♣ AQ74	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Michaels Cuebid			
			3. strength cue bid			

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ9	♠ A8				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 1043	♥ KQ9876	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ J9	♦ A865	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ653	♣ A				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ872	♠ A54		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K102	♥ Q863	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ J72	♦ K10864	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A9	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 24	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ83	
Vul: Both	♦ 108764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	

Board: 25	♠ K6543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ5	

Board: 26	♠ K975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10732	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K3	

Board: 27	♠ AKJ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1054	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	

Board: 28	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J542	
Vul: Both	♦ J87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ986	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q94	♠ K10832				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ83	♥ A54	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 108764	♦ A2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A	♣ QJ4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6543	♠ AQ10		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ J7	♥ K86	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ	♦ Q632	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ5	♣ J94	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K975	♠ Q1083				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 10732	♥ J9865	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ9	♦ A	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K3	♣ AQ10	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S			2. shortness ♦			

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ1053	♠ Q987		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K1054	♥ QJ	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ A6	♦ QJ42	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
South HCP: 11	♣ A	♣ K103	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ AJ105				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J542	♥ AK1096	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ J87	♦ 9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ986	♣ K107	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 24	♠ K10832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A54	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ4	

Board: 25	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K86	
Vul: None	♦ Q632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J94	

Board: 26	♠ Q1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9865	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ10	

Board: 27	♠ Q987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K103	

Board: 28	♠ AJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1096	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K107	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q94	♠ K10832				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ83	♥ A54	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 108764	♦ A2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A	♣ QJ4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6543	♠ AQ10		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ J7	♥ K86	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ	♦ Q632	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ5	♣ J94	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K975	♠ Q1083				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 10732	♥ J9865	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ9	♦ A	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K3	♣ AQ10	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S			2. shortness ♦			

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ1053	♠ Q987		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K1054	♥ QJ	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ A6	♦ QJ42	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
South HCP: 11	♣ A	♣ K103	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ AJ105				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J542	♥ AK1096	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ J87	♦ 9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ986	♣ K107	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 29	♠ QJ8754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A64	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 5	

Board: 30	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J94	

Board: 31	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ82	
Vul: None	♦ 10732	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A7	

Board: 32	♠ 1097	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1097	

Board: 33	♠ AQ843	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ964	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 54	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 29

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ QJ8754

♥ A64

♦ AQ10

♣ 5

South:

♠ K32

♥ Q875

♦ 65

♣ Q843

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♠
--	----	------	----

AP

Board: 30

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A108

♥ 9

♦ AQJ864

♣ J94

South:

♠ J9532

♥ AKQ84

♦ —

♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 31

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K8

♥ AKJ82

♦ 10732

♣ A7

South:

♠ J75

♥ Q103

♦ KQ96

♣ K93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 32

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ 1097

♥ 5

♦ KQJ1097

♣ 1097

South:

♠ AQJ52

♥ 876

♦ 86

♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♠	3♥	AP
------	----	----	----

Board: 33

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ843

♥ 9

♦ AQ964

♣ 54

South:

♠ KJ9

♥ 83

♦ KJ53

♣ Q963

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
----	------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 29	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q875	
Vul: NS	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q843	

Board: 30	♠ J9532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ84	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ7	

Board: 31	♠ J75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q103	
Vul: None	♦ KQ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K93	

Board: 32	♠ AQJ52	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 876	
Vul: NS	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ5	

Board: 33	♠ KJ9	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q963	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 29

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ QJ8754

♥ A64

♦ AQ10

♣ 5

South:

♠ K32

♥ Q875

♦ 65

♣ Q843

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♠
--	----	------	----

AP

Board: 30

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A108

♥ 9

♦ AQJ864

♣ J94

South:

♠ J9532

♥ AKQ84

♦ —

♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 31

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K8

♥ AKJ82

♦ 10732

♣ A7

South:

♠ J75

♥ Q103

♦ KQ96

♣ K93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 32

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ 1097

♥ 5

♦ KQJ1097

♣ 1097

South:

♠ AQJ52

♥ 876

♦ 86

♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♠	3♥	AP
------	----	----	----

Board: 33

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ843

♥ 9

♦ AQ964

♣ 54

South:

♠ KJ9

♥ 83

♦ KJ53

♣ Q963

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
----	------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 34	♠ AQ3	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J653	
Vul: NS	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J643	
Board: 35	♠ AJ1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A654	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K97	
Board: 36	♠ 1053	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ8764	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ8	
HCP: 11	♣ —	Partner bids first.
Board: 37	♠ QJ1098	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ2	
HCP: 18	♣ J9	You bid first.
Board: 38	♠ K1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: Both	♦ Q43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ74	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 34
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♦X E

North:
 ♠ AQ3
 ♥ J653
 ♦ J10
 ♣ J643

South:
 ♠ KJ98542
 ♥ A98
 ♦ K
 ♣ K10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	5♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 35
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ1043
 ♥ A654
 ♦ A
 ♣ K97

South:
 ♠ K852
 ♥ 1092
 ♦ Q532
 ♣ J8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 36
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 1053
 ♥ AQJ8764
 ♦ KJ8
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ AKQJ87
 ♥ 3
 ♦ Q75
 ♣ 654

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	2♣	2♠
3♣	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 37
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:
 ♠ QJ1098
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ AKQ2
 ♣ J9

South:
 ♠ K76
 ♥ J1074
 ♦ 6
 ♣ Q10873

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
2♦	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 38
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K1094
 ♥ J7
 ♦ Q43
 ♣ KQ74

South:
 ♠ AJ865
 ♥ K2
 ♦ 752
 ♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 34	♠ KJ98542	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10	
Board: 35	♠ K852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1092	
Vul: Both	♦ Q532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J8	
Board: 36	♠ AKQJ87	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q75	
HCP: 12	♣ 654	You bid first.
Board: 37	♠ K76	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1074	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 6	
HCP: 6	♣ Q10873	Partner bids first.
Board: 38	♠ AJ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ 752	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ9	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 34
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♦X E

North:
 ♠ AQ3
 ♥ J653
 ♦ J10
 ♣ J643

South:
 ♠ KJ98542
 ♥ A98
 ♦ K
 ♣ K10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	5♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 35
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ1043
 ♥ A654
 ♦ A
 ♣ K97

South:
 ♠ K852
 ♥ 1092
 ♦ Q532
 ♣ J8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 36
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 1053
 ♥ AQJ8764
 ♦ KJ8
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ AKQJ87
 ♥ 3
 ♦ Q75
 ♣ 654

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	2♣	2♠
3♣	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 37
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:
 ♠ QJ1098
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ AKQ2
 ♣ J9

South:
 ♠ K76
 ♥ J1074
 ♦ 6
 ♣ Q10873

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
2♦	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 38
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K1094
 ♥ J7
 ♦ Q43
 ♣ KQ74

South:
 ♠ AJ865
 ♥ K2
 ♦ 752
 ♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 39	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ654	
Vul: None	♦ QJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q4	

Board: 40	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A94	
Vul: NS	♦ K6543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9	

Board: 41	♠ AJ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J65	

Board: 42	♠ A10875	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1075	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K6	
HCP: 9	♣ Q53	Partner bids first.

Board: 43	♠ AJ753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1094	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 39
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ KQ654
 ♦ QJ86
 ♣ Q4

South:
 ♠ KQ4
 ♥ 873
 ♦ K97
 ♣ K876

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 40
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K92
 ♥ A94
 ♦ K6543
 ♣ Q9

South:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ KQJ10762
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 41
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ1032
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AQ96
 ♣ J65

South:
 ♠ K97
 ♥ 85
 ♦ K10873
 ♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 42
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:
 ♠ A10875
 ♥ 1075
 ♦ K6
 ♣ Q53

South:
 ♠ K632
 ♥ AQJ93
 ♦ 98
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	4NT ¹	Pass
5♦	Pass	Pass ²	Pass

1. Unusual 4NT
 2. bidable suit

Board: 43
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ753
 ♥ K9
 ♦ KQ1094
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ 964
 ♥ AQ865
 ♦ 5
 ♣ AJ64

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 39	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 873	
Vul: None	♦ K97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K876	

Board: 40	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ10762	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J7	

Board: 41	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: EW	♦ K10873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ10	

Board: 42	♠ K632	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ93	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 98	
HCP: 14	♣ A7	You bid first.

Board: 43	♠ 964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ865	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ64	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 39
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ KQ654
 ♦ QJ86
 ♣ Q4

South:
 ♠ KQ4
 ♥ 873
 ♦ K97
 ♣ K876

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 40
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K92
 ♥ A94
 ♦ K6543
 ♣ Q9

South:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ KQJ10762
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 41
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ1032
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AQ96
 ♣ J65

South:
 ♠ K97
 ♥ 85
 ♦ K10873
 ♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 42
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:
 ♠ A10875
 ♥ 1075
 ♦ K6
 ♣ Q53

South:
 ♠ K632
 ♥ AQJ93
 ♦ 98
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	4NT ¹	Pass
5♦	Pass	Pass ²	Pass

1. Unusual 4NT
 2. bidable suit

Board: 43
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ753
 ♥ K9
 ♦ KQ1094
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ 964
 ♥ AQ865
 ♦ 5
 ♣ AJ64

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 44	♠ 107542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ Q64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ1094	

Board: 45	♠ KQ1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ63	
Vul: Both	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q8	

Board: 46	♠ 6542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: None	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ42	

Board: 47	♠ 109843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K94	

Board: 48	♠ 6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ84	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J54	
HCP: 9	♣ K10875	Partner bids first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 44			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♠
Vul: EW			Pass	2♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 7	North:	South:	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 18	♠ 107542	♠ AKQJ93	Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S	♥ —	♥ A864	AP			
	♦ Q64	♦ —				
	♣ KQ1094	♣ A85				

1. Splinter
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 45			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both			Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	North:	South:	AP			
South HCP: 11	♠ KQ1043	♠ A75				
Contract: 4♠ N	♥ AJ63	♥ 9				
	♦ 54	♦ AK63				
	♣ Q8	♣ 106543				

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 46			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♠
Vul: None			Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
North HCP: 12	North:	South:	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♠ 6542	♠ AKJ108				
Contract: 4♠ S	♥ Q10	♥ J				
	♦ J4	♦ Q872				
	♣ AKQ42	♣ J97				

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥

Board: 47			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both			AP			
North HCP: 12	North:	South:				
South HCP: 7	♠ 109843	♠ AK752				
Contract: 2♠ N	♥ KQ9	♥ 42				
	♦ A4	♦ 10763				
	♣ K94	♣ 82				

Board: 48			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♥
Vul: NS			Pass	1NT ¹	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 9	North:	South:	Pass	4♥	4♠	X
South HCP: 14	♠ 6	♠ 93	AP			
Contract: 4♠ X E	♥ KQ84	♥ AJ7632				
	♦ J54	♦ K108				
	♣ K10875	♣ AQ				

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 44	♠ AKQJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A864	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A85	
Board: 45	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ AK63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 106543	
Board: 46	♠ AKJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ Q872	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J97	
Board: 47	♠ AK752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: Both	♦ 10763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 82	
Board: 48	♠ 93	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7632	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K108	
HCP: 14	♣ AQ	You bid first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 44			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♠
Vul: EW			Pass	2♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 7	North:	South:	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 18	♠ 107542	♠ AKQJ93	Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S	♥ —	♥ A864	AP			
	♦ Q64	♦ —				
	♣ KQ1094	♣ A85				

1. Splinter
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 45			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both			Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	North:	South:	AP			
South HCP: 11	♠ KQ1043	♠ A75				
Contract: 4♠ N	♥ AJ63	♥ 9				
	♦ 54	♦ AK63				
	♣ Q8	♣ 106543				

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 46			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♠
Vul: None			Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
North HCP: 12	North:	South:	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♠ 6542	♠ AKJ108				
Contract: 4♠ S	♥ Q10	♥ J				
	♦ J4	♦ Q872				
	♣ AKQ42	♣ J97				

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥

Board: 47			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both			AP			
North HCP: 12	North:	South:				
South HCP: 7	♠ 109843	♠ AK752				
Contract: 2♠ N	♥ KQ9	♥ 42				
	♦ A4	♦ 10763				
	♣ K94	♣ 82				

Board: 48			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♥
Vul: NS			Pass	1NT ¹	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 9	North:	South:	Pass	4♥	4♠	X
South HCP: 14	♠ 6	♠ 93	AP			
Contract: 4♠ X E	♥ KQ84	♥ AJ7632				
	♦ J54	♦ K108				
	♣ K10875	♣ AQ				

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 49	♠ K4	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ96	
Vul: NS	♦ 1085	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 543	

Board: 50	♠ AQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q96	
Vul: EW	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K872	

Board: 51	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7654	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A7	

Board: 52	♠ 7643	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9754	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 109	

Board: 53	♠ 743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1043	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK104	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ QJ1072		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ96	♥ J87				
North HCP: 12	♦ 1085	♦ 92	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 543	♣ QJ6				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ106	♠ KJ974				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q96	♥ K103	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 98	♦ 73	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K872	♣ AJ6				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J6	♠ 73		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ J7654	♥ AQ3	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KQJ6	♦ 10873	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A7	♣ KQ54				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7643	♠ QJ				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K9754	♥ AQ10863	Pass	2♥	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ K7	♦ Q3	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 109	♣ AJ7				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 743	♠ Q10		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AJ1043	♥ 9872	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 6	♦ AKQ53	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK104	♣ J7				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♦			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 49 ♠ QJ1072
Dealer: N ♥ J87
Vul: NS ♦ 92
HCP: 7 ♣ QJ6

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 50 ♠ KJ974
Dealer: S ♥ K103
Vul: EW ♦ 73
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 51 ♠ 73
Dealer: N ♥ AQ3
Vul: None ♦ 10873
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ54

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 52 ♠ QJ
Dealer: S ♥ AQ10863
Vul: NS ♦ Q3
HCP: 16 ♣ AJ7

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 53 ♠ Q10
Dealer: N ♥ 9872
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ53
HCP: 12 ♣ J7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ QJ1072		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ96	♥ J87				
North HCP: 12	♦ 1085	♦ 92	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 543	♣ QJ6				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ106	♠ KJ974				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q96	♥ K103	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 98	♦ 73	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K872	♣ AJ6				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J6	♠ 73		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ J7654	♥ AQ3	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KQJ6	♦ 10873	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A7	♣ KQ54				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7643	♠ QJ				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K9754	♥ AQ10863	Pass	2♥	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ K7	♦ Q3	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 109	♣ AJ7				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 743	♠ Q10		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AJ1043	♥ 9872	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 6	♦ AKQ53	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK104	♣ J7				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♦			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 54	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K32	
Vul: Both	♦ A97642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 54	

Board: 55	♠ J95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1085	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ8	

Board: 56	♠ J54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1084	

Board: 57	♠ K9753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ3	

Board: 58	♠ KQ64	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 982	
Vul: EW	♦ Q76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K96	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 96

♥ K32

♦ A97642

♣ 54

South:

♠ 2

♥ AJ10875

♦ KQ

♣ KQJ6

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥

AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 55

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J95

♥ AJ1085

♦ A3

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ AK

♥ Q62

♦ 985

♣ Q10954

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 56

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J54

♥ A52

♦ KJ2

♣ Q1084

South:

♠ Q863

♥ KQJ83

♦ 65

♣ A5

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 57

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K9753

♥ AK

♦ 104

♣ AKQ3

South:

♠ J84

♥ QJ52

♦ KQ73

♣ 108

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 58

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ64

♥ 982

♦ Q76

♣ K96

South:

♠ A7

♥ KQ106543

♦ 9

♣ QJ10

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ 3♦ 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 54	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10875	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ6	

Board: 55	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q62	
Vul: NS	♦ 985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10954	

Board: 56	♠ Q863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ83	
Vul: EW	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A5	

Board: 57	♠ J84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ52	
Vul: None	♦ KQ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 108	

Board: 58	♠ A7	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ106543	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ10	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 96

♥ K32

♦ A97642

♣ 54

South:

♠ 2

♥ AJ10875

♦ KQ

♣ KQJ6

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥

AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 55

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J95

♥ AJ1085

♦ A3

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ AK

♥ Q62

♦ 985

♣ Q10954

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 56

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J54

♥ A52

♦ KJ2

♣ Q1084

South:

♠ Q863

♥ KQJ83

♦ 65

♣ A5

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 57

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K9753

♥ AK

♦ 104

♣ AKQ3

South:

♠ J84

♥ QJ52

♦ KQ73

♣ 108

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 58

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ64

♥ 982

♦ Q76

♣ K96

South:

♠ A7

♥ KQ106543

♦ 9

♣ QJ10

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ 3♦ 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 59	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10762	
Vul: Both	♦ A85	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ	

Board: 60	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K763	
Vul: None	♦ KQ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 54	

Board: 61	♠ AQ832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ643	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK	

Board: 62	♠ Q9763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1054	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q95	

Board: 63	♠ AKQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ K32	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ84	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K95	♠ A873		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J10762	♥ Q854				
North HCP: 13	♦ A85	♦ J10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ	♣ A103				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K65	♠ J4				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K763	♥ QJ1094	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ98	♦ 106				
South HCP: 13	♣ 54	♣ AKQ9	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ832	♠ J10964		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ643	♥ KQ	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ 9	♦ J32				
South HCP: 7	♣ AK	♣ 975	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Splinter			

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9763	♠ A10842				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 1054	♥ AQ92	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ Q6	♦ AJ7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q95	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ106	♠ J752		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ Q84	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ K32	♦ AJ105	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ84	♣ K5	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♥			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 59	♠ A873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q854	
Vul: Both	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A103	

Board: 60	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1094	
Vul: None	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ9	

Board: 61	♠ J10964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ J32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 975	

Board: 62	♠ A10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ92	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 4	

Board: 63	♠ J752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q84	
Vul: None	♦ AJ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K5	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K95	♠ A873		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J10762	♥ Q854				
North HCP: 13	♦ A85	♦ J10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ	♣ A103				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K65	♠ J4				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K763	♥ QJ1094	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ98	♦ 106				
South HCP: 13	♣ 54	♣ AKQ9	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ832	♠ J10964		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ643	♥ KQ	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ 9	♦ J32				
South HCP: 7	♣ AK	♣ 975	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Splinter			

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9763	♠ A10842				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 1054	♥ AQ92	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ Q6	♦ AJ7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q95	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ106	♠ J752		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ Q84	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ K32	♦ AJ105	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ84	♣ K5	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♥			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 64	♠ K1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 987	

Board: 65	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK753	
Vul: EW	♦ 975	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ5	

Board: 66	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1085	
Vul: Both	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ9	

Board: 67	♠ AQ632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ64	

Board: 68	♠ 984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1083	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 64
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K1052
♥ KQ5
♦ QJ10
♣ 987

South:
♠ AQJ97
♥ A8
♦ A974
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 65
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 8
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ J8
♥ AK753
♦ 975
♣ AJ5

South:
♠ 654
♥ 1042
♦ KQJ6
♣ Q104

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 66
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K64
♥ J1085
♦ 52
♣ AQJ9

South:
♠ A3
♥ AQ643
♦ J1084
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 67
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQ632
♥ AJ
♦ K3
♣ QJ64

South:
♠ J107
♥ K85
♦ J1076
♣ A109

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 68
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 984
♥ AQJ7
♦ KQ8
♣ 1083

South:
♠ KQJ72
♥ K32
♦ 104
♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 64	♠ AQJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ A974	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K5	

Board: 65	♠ 654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1042	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q104	

Board: 66	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ643	
Vul: Both	♦ J1084	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K8	

Board: 67	♠ J107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K85	
Vul: None	♦ J1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A109	

Board: 68	♠ KQJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K32	
Vul: Both	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ6	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 64
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K1052
♥ KQ5
♦ QJ10
♣ 987

South:
♠ AQJ97
♥ A8
♦ A974
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 65
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 8
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ J8
♥ AK753
♦ 975
♣ AJ5

South:
♠ 654
♥ 1042
♦ KQJ6
♣ Q104

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 66
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K64
♥ J1085
♦ 52
♣ AQJ9

South:
♠ A3
♥ AQ643
♦ J1084
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 67
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQ632
♥ AJ
♦ K3
♣ QJ64

South:
♠ J107
♥ K85
♦ J1076
♣ A109

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 68
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 984
♥ AQJ7
♦ KQ8
♣ 1083

South:
♠ KQJ72
♥ K32
♦ 104
♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 69	♠ 108643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ7	

Board: 70	♠ K852	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: None	♦ 1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K108	

Board: 71	♠ AJ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A842	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ	

Board: 72	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 742	
Vul: Both	♦ Q654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ93	

Board: 73	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ975	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ54	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 108643	♠ AQJ		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ AJ5	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQ108	♦ 763	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ7	♣ 10543	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K852	♠ AQJ43				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ4	♥ 875	Pass	1NT ¹	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 1087	♦ KQJ2	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ K108	♣ 6	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ973	♠ Q85		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ A842	♥ K5	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ 7	♦ K843	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ	♣ 10873	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A5	♠ KJ62				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 742	♥ AQ1063	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ Q654	♦ K2	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ93	♣ 106	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ Q654		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ QJ975	♥ A8632	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ	♦ 87	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ54	♣ 73				
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 69	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ 763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10543	

Board: 70	♠ AQJ43	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 875	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6	

Board: 71	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ K843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10873	

Board: 72	♠ KJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1063	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 106	

Board: 73	♠ Q654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8632	
Vul: EW	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 73	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 108643	♠ AQJ		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ AJ5	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQ108	♦ 763	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ7	♣ 10543	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K852	♠ AQJ43				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ4	♥ 875	Pass	1NT ¹	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 1087	♦ KQJ2	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ K108	♣ 6	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ973	♠ Q85		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ A842	♥ K5	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ 7	♦ K843	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ	♣ 10873	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A5	♠ KJ62				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 742	♥ AQ1063	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ Q654	♦ K2	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ93	♣ 106	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ Q654		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ QJ975	♥ A8632	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ	♦ 87	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ54	♣ 73				
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 74	♠ AK96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10542	

Board: 75	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ94	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ742	

Board: 76	♠ Q643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: None	♦ 862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A106	

Board: 77	♠ 765	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ74	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ4	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK96

♥ QJ

♦ Q64

♣ 10542

South:

♠ QJ10732

♥ K64

♦ A103

♣ K

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 75

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 7

♥ AKJ94

♦ A8

♣ KQ742

South:

♠ J1032

♥ 108753

♦ Q5

♣ A6

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 76

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ Q643

♥ KQ9

♦ 862

♣ A106

South:

♠ AJ10852

♥ AJ8

♦ K10

♣ Q8

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♦⁵ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 77

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 765

♥ AKQ74

♦ 7

♣ KQJ4

South:

♠ KJ3

♥ J1065

♦ Q1095

♣ A5

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

3♥² 3♠³ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 74	♠ QJ10732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K64	
Vul: EW	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	

Board: 75	♠ J1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108753	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A6	

Board: 76	♠ AJ10852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: None	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q8	

Board: 77	♠ KJ3	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1065	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A5	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK96

♥ QJ

♦ Q64

♣ 10542

South:

♠ QJ10732

♥ K64

♦ A103

♣ K

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 75

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 7

♥ AKJ94

♦ A8

♣ KQ742

South:

♠ J1032

♥ 108753

♦ Q5

♣ A6

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 76

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ Q643

♥ KQ9

♦ 862

♣ A106

South:

♠ AJ10852

♥ AJ8

♦ K10

♣ Q8

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♦⁵ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 77

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 765

♥ AKQ74

♦ 7

♣ KQJ4

South:

♠ KJ3

♥ J1065

♦ Q1095

♣ A5

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

3♥² 3♠³ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 78	♠ K1076	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q75	
HCP: 11	♣ 9543	Partner bids first.
Board: 79	♠ KJ765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: None	♦ KQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q	
Board: 80	♠ J102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ 10875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ98	
Board: 81	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ762	
Vul: EW	♦ AK73	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q108	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1076	♠ AQJ98				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ	♥ —	Pass	1NT ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ Q75	♦ AJ104	4♥	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 9543	♣ A876	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ765	♠ A103		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ3	♥ 8642	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ96	♦ A82	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
South HCP: 12	♣ Q	♣ A105	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Contract: 6♠ N			Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	6♠
			AP			
			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J102	♠ AKQ54				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ J5	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 10875	♦ Q942	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ AKJ98	♣ Q3	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ K42		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ762	♥ 854	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AK73	♦ Q10854	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
South HCP: 10	♣ Q108	♣ AJ	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 78	♠ AQJ98	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ104	
HCP: 16	♣ A876	You bid first.
Board: 79	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8642	
Vul: None	♦ A82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A105	
Board: 80	♠ AKQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: NS	♦ Q942	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q3	
Board: 81	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 854	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1076	♠ AQJ98				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ	♥ —	Pass	1NT ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ Q75	♦ AJ104	4♥	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 9543	♣ A876	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ765	♠ A103		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ3	♥ 8642	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ96	♦ A82	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
South HCP: 12	♣ Q	♣ A105	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Contract: 6♠ N			Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	6♠
			AP			
			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J102	♠ AKQ54				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ J5	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 10875	♦ Q942	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ AKJ98	♣ Q3	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ K42		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ762	♥ 854	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AK73	♦ Q10854	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
South HCP: 10	♣ Q108	♣ AJ	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 82	♠ K987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 543	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K843	

Board: 83	♠ A10976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ104	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ7	

Board: 84	♠ Q63	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J74	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ8732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K	

Board: 85	♠ KQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1096	
Vul: Both	♦ K86	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 3	

Board: 86	♠ AJ97653	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 743	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J	
HCP: 6	♣ 75	Partner bids first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 82
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K987
♥ 543
♦ AQ
♣ K843

South:
♠ AQJ642
♥ 92
♦ K95
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 83
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ A10976
♥ AJ104
♦ —
♣ KQJ7

South:
♠ Q52
♥ Q952
♦ AQJ108
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 84
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ Q63
♥ J74
♦ KQ8732
♣ K

South:
♠ AK109
♥ KQ985
♦ 109
♣ 43

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	3♣	Pass
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 85
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KQJ3
♥ KQ1096
♦ K86
♣ 3

South:
♠ 862
♥ A42
♦ A732
♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT
2. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 86
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♣ W

North:
♠ AJ97653
♥ 743
♦ J
♣ 75

South:
♠ Q2
♥ AQ108652
♦ 764
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	4NT ¹	Pass
5♣	Pass	Pass ²	Pass

1. Unusual 4NT
2. bidable suit

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 82	♠ AQJ642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: NS	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9	

Board: 83	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q952	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	

Board: 84	♠ AK109	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ985	
Vul: EW	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 43	

Board: 85	♠ 862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A42	
Vul: Both	♦ A732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ9	

Board: 86	♠ Q2	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ108652	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 764	
HCP: 12	♣ A	You bid first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 82
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K987
♥ 543
♦ AQ
♣ K843

South:
♠ AQJ642
♥ 92
♦ K95
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 83
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ A10976
♥ AJ104
♦ —
♣ KQJ7

South:
♠ Q52
♥ Q952
♦ AQJ108
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 84
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ Q63
♥ J74
♦ KQ8732
♣ K

South:
♠ AK109
♥ KQ985
♦ 109
♣ 43

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	3♣	Pass
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 85
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KQJ3
♥ KQ1096
♦ K86
♣ 3

South:
♠ 862
♥ A42
♦ A732
♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT
2. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 86
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♣ W

North:
♠ AJ97653
♥ 743
♦ J
♣ 75

South:
♠ Q2
♥ AQ108652
♦ 764
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	4NT ¹	Pass
5♣	Pass	Pass ²	Pass

1. Unusual 4NT
2. bidable suit

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 87	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1074	
Vul: NS	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K94	
Board: 88	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J62	
Vul: Both	♦ A74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J9643	
Board: 89	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10943	
Vul: EW	♦ 1085	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A87	
Board: 90	♠ QJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ86	
Vul: None	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K92	
Board: 91	♠ K1098765	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K9	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 75	♠ J932		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ1074	♥ KJ32	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A86	♦ KQ3	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 12	♣ K94	♣ Q8				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ 53				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J62	♥ AKQ97	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ A74	♦ KQJ8	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J9643	♣ Q8				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ K10865		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ A10943	♥ J87	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ 1085	♦ J4				
South HCP: 8	♣ A87	♣ K106				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ82	♠ 105				1♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ86	♥ J7532	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 105	♦ AKJ9	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K92	♣ A3	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1098765	♠ AQJ3		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ4	♥ 753	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ —	♦ K762	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
South HCP: 11	♣ K9	♣ J4	X	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♦			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 87	♠ J932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ32	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q8	
Board: 88	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ97	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q8	
Board: 89	♠ K10865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J87	
Vul: EW	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K106	
Board: 90	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7532	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A3	
Board: 91	♠ AQJ3	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 753	
Vul: NS	♦ K762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J4	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 75	♠ J932		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ1074	♥ KJ32	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A86	♦ KQ3	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 12	♣ K94	♣ Q8				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ 53				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J62	♥ AKQ97	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ A74	♦ KQJ8	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J9643	♣ Q8				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ K10865		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ A10943	♥ J87	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ 1085	♦ J4				
South HCP: 8	♣ A87	♣ K106				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ82	♠ 105				1♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ86	♥ J7532	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 105	♦ AKJ9	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K92	♣ A3	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1098765	♠ AQJ3		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ4	♥ 753	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ —	♦ K762	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
South HCP: 11	♣ K9	♣ J4	X	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♦			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 92	♠ 9842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q742	
Vul: Both	♦ A93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ	

Board: 93	♠ KQ1087	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q43	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	
HCP: 13	♣ Q54	You bid first.

Board: 94	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10843	
Vul: None	♦ A854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 108	

Board: 95	♠ AJ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ32	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 954	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9842	♠ AKQ106				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q742	♥ A53	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A93	♦ 652	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ	♣ 74				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1087	♠ J43		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q43	♥ 52	X	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ	♦ A9852	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ Q54	♣ J86				
Contract: 3♥ X E						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK7	♠ J9652				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 10843	♥ AKJ76	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A854	♦ K	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 16	♣ 108	♣ A5	Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ S			AP			
			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1065	♠ KQ72		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ QJ32	♥ 1087	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A	♦ QJ83	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 954	♣ Q3				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 92	♠ AKQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	
Vul: Both	♦ 652	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 74	

Board: 93	♠ J43	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A9852	
HCP: 6	♣ J86	Partner bids first.

Board: 94	♠ J9652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ76	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A5	

Board: 95	♠ KQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1087	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q3	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9842	♠ AKQ106				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q742	♥ A53	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A93	♦ 652	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ	♣ 74				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1087	♠ J43		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q43	♥ 52	X	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ	♦ A9852	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ Q54	♣ J86				
Contract: 3♥ X E						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK7	♠ J9652				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 10843	♥ AKJ76	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A854	♦ K	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 16	♣ 108	♣ A5	Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ S			AP			
			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1065	♠ KQ72		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ QJ32	♥ 1087	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A	♦ QJ83	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 954	♣ Q3				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 96	♠ Q1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK108	
Vul: None	♦ K107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 52	
Board: 97	♠ AKJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: NS	♦ J986	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A6	
Board: 98	♠ Q63	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1098	
Vul: Both	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J864	
Board: 99	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10943	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 87	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q1092

♥ AK108

♦ K107

♣ 52

South:

♠ AKJ87

♥ J43

♦ J

♣ AKQ4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4♥⁵

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT⁶

Pass 5♦⁷ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

7. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 97

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ108

♥ Q8

♦ J986

♣ A6

South:

♠ Q74

♥ K4

♦ Q753

♣ QJ108

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 98

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ Q63

♥ Q1098

♦ J6

♣ J864

South:

♠ AJ752

♥ K32

♦ AK95

♣ Q

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ 3♣ 3♠

AP

Board: 99

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A62

♥ K10943

♦ AJ3

♣ 87

South:

♠ 109

♥ Q86

♦ K964

♣ KQJ5

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 96	♠ AKJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J43	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ4	
Board: 97	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ Q753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ108	
Board: 98	♠ AJ752	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K32	
Vul: Both	♦ AK95	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q	
Board: 99	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q86	
Vul: EW	♦ K964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ5	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q1092

♥ AK108

♦ K107

♣ 52

South:

♠ AKJ87

♥ J43

♦ J

♣ AKQ4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4♥⁵

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT⁶

Pass 5♦⁷ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

7. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 97

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ108

♥ Q8

♦ J986

♣ A6

South:

♠ Q74

♥ K4

♦ Q753

♣ QJ108

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 98

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ Q63

♥ Q1098

♦ J6

♣ J864

South:

♠ AJ752

♥ K32

♦ AK95

♣ Q

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ 3♣ 3♠

AP

Board: 99

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A62

♥ K10943

♦ AJ3

♣ 87

South:

♠ 109

♥ Q86

♦ K964

♣ KQJ5

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 100	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ53	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 843	

Board: 101	♠ K87643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Board: 102	♠ J765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: Both	♦ J1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K95	

Board: 103	♠ AJ10764	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 84	

Board: 104	♠ K94	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ85	
Vul: Both	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ43	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ9	♠ Q75				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ53	♥ AK10972	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ10	♦ A	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 843	♣ QJ9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K87643	♠ J102		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 95	♥ AQJ76	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ96	♦ K84	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A	♣ J7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J765	♠ AK1098				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q2	♥ K107				
North HCP: 7	♦ J1076	♦ Q5	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K95	♣ Q86				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10764	♠ 932		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q4	♥ A3				
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ6	♦ 854	3♥	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 84	♣ A10953				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K94	♠ AQ107632				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ85	♥ 7	Pass	1NT ¹	3♣	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ J7	♦ K432	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ43	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 5♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 100	♠ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10972	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ9	
Board: 101	♠ J102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ76	
Vul: EW	♦ K84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J7	
Board: 102	♠ AK1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K107	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q86	
Board: 103	♠ 932	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ 854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A10953	
Board: 104	♠ AQ107632	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ K432	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ9	♠ Q75				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ53	♥ AK10972	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ10	♦ A	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 843	♣ QJ9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K87643	♠ J102		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 95	♥ AQJ76	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ96	♦ K84	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A	♣ J7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J765	♠ AK1098				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q2	♥ K107				
North HCP: 7	♦ J1076	♦ Q5	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K95	♣ Q86				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10764	♠ 932		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q4	♥ A3				
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ6	♦ 854	3♥	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 84	♣ A10953				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K94	♠ AQ107632				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ85	♥ 7	Pass	1NT ¹	3♣	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ J7	♦ K432	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ43	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 5♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 105	♠ AKQ1098	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ96	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J4	
Board: 106	♠ K854	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J65	
Vul: None	♦ A954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8	
Board: 107	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6532	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ3	
Board: 108	♠ 1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: Both	♦ J642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ6	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ1098

♥ AJ96

♦ J

♣ J4

South:

♠ J432

♥ Q7

♦ 84

♣ AKQ73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

X	5♠	AP	
---	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 106

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ K854

♥ J65

♦ A954

♣ A8

South:

♠ AQJ97

♥ A932

♦ K

♣ J106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠		
--	----	--	--

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ³	X	4♦ ⁴
------	-----------------	---	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 107

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ7

♥ A6532

♦ A7

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ 10984

♥ J74

♦ KJ64

♣ J6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 108

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1054

♥ AK5

♦ J642

♣ QJ6

South:

♠ 97632

♥ 2

♦ AKQ

♣ K853

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 105	♠ J432	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: Both	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ73	
Board: 106	♠ AQJ97	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A932	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J106	
Board: 107	♠ 10984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J74	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J6	
Board: 108	♠ 97632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K853	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ1098

♥ AJ96

♦ J

♣ J4

South:

♠ J432

♥ Q7

♦ 84

♣ AKQ73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

X	5♠	AP	
---	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 106

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ K854

♥ J65

♦ A954

♣ A8

South:

♠ AQJ97

♥ A932

♦ K

♣ J106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠		
--	----	--	--

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ³	X	4♦ ⁴
------	-----------------	---	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 107

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ7

♥ A6532

♦ A7

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ 10984

♥ J74

♦ KJ64

♣ J6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 108

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1054

♥ AK5

♦ J642

♣ QJ6

South:

♠ 97632

♥ 2

♦ AKQ

♣ K853

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 109 ♠ QJ763
Dealer: N ♥ A62
Vul: None ♦ Q873
HCP: 12 ♣ K

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 110 ♠ J1093
Dealer: S ♥ KJ9
Vul: None ♦ AK54
HCP: 12 ♣ 73

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 111 ♠ K8753
Dealer: N ♥ AJ2
Vul: NS ♦ 82
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ9

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 112 ♠ K75
Dealer: S ♥ KQ9
Vul: EW ♦ K76432
HCP: 11 ♣ 7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 113 ♠ AQ653
Dealer: N ♥ 76
Vul: Both ♦ Q76
HCP: 13 ♣ AJ9

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ763	♠ 1084		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ A62	♥ 108				
North HCP: 12	♦ Q873	♦ A	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 7	♣ K	♣ QJ109854	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1093	♠ KQ854				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ9	♥ 1083	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AK54	♦ QJ	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 73	♣ AJ6	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8753	♠ J942		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ2	♥ 84	X	Pass	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 82	♦ 1073	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ9	♣ AQ84				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K75	♠ AQJ82				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ9	♥ A4	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 11	♦ K76432	♦ J	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 18	♣ 7	♣ KQJ85	Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
Contract: 5♠ S			AP			
			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ653	♠ K82		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 76	♥ KQ2	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q76	♦ A953	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ9	♣ 1085	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 109	♠ 1084	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ109854	
Board: 110	♠ KQ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1083	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ6	
Board: 111	♠ J942	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1073	
HCP: 7	♣ AQ84	Partner bids first.
Board: 112	♠ AQJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ85	
Board: 113	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ A953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1085	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ763	♠ 1084		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ A62	♥ 108				
North HCP: 12	♦ Q873	♦ A	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 7	♣ K	♣ QJ109854	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1093	♠ KQ854				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ9	♥ 1083	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AK54	♦ QJ	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 73	♣ AJ6	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8753	♠ J942		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ2	♥ 84	X	Pass	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 82	♦ 1073	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ9	♣ AQ84				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K75	♠ AQJ82				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ9	♥ A4	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 11	♦ K76432	♦ J	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 18	♣ 7	♣ KQJ85	Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
Contract: 5♠ S			AP			
			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ653	♠ K82		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 76	♥ KQ2	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q76	♦ A953	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ9	♣ 1085	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 114	♠ J1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ K1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A98	

Board: 115	♠ KJ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK108	
Vul: EW	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10	

Board: 116	♠ A1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ9	
Vul: None	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J92	

Board: 117	♠ AQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ85	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A54	

Board: 118	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K762	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 102	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1042	♠ AKQ65				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ	♥ A108	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 12	♦ K1054	♦ 9732	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A98	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♠ S						
						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. shortness ♣

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1064	♠ A85		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK108	♥ Q975	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 54	♦ J1062	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q10	♣ A7				
Contract: 4♠ N						
						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1096	♠ J72				1♥
Vul: None	♥ AQJ9	♥ 108643	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 12	♦ 86	♦ AK73	Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
South HCP: 12	♣ J92	♣ A	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						
						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. shortness ♣
						3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
						4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ32	♠ K74				
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ85	♥ K73		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 20	♦ K	♦ QJ1097	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A54	♣ 76				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A73	♠ 65				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K762	♥ AJ1054	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ106	♦ AQ9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 102	♣ QJ9				
Contract: 4♥ S						
						1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 114	♠ AKQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: EW	♦ 9732	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 2	

Board: 115	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q975	
Vul: EW	♦ J1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A7	

Board: 116	♠ J72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108643	
Vul: None	♦ AK73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	

Board: 117	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K73	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 76	

Board: 118	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1054	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ9	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1042	♠ AKQ65				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ	♥ A108	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 12	♦ K1054	♦ 9732	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A98	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♠ S						
						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. shortness ♣

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1064	♠ A85		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK108	♥ Q975	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 54	♦ J1062	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q10	♣ A7				
Contract: 4♠ N						
						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1096	♠ J72				1♥
Vul: None	♥ AQJ9	♥ 108643	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 12	♦ 86	♦ AK73	Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
South HCP: 12	♣ J92	♣ A	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						
						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. shortness ♣
						3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
						4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ32	♠ K74				
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ85	♥ K73		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 20	♦ K	♦ QJ1097	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A54	♣ 76				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A73	♠ 65				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K762	♥ AJ1054	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ106	♦ AQ9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 102	♣ QJ9				
Contract: 4♥ S						
						1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 119	♠ AK108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10987	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q7	

Board: 120	♠ Q643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q843	
Vul: None	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 106	

Board: 121	♠ 108762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1063	
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

Board: 122	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A854	
Vul: EW	♦ K64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J87	

Board: 123	♠ AQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ432	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ —	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AK108
♥ K10987
♦ K4
♣ Q7

South:
♠ 42
♥ AQJ5
♦ 1062
♣ AJ96

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 120
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 21
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q643
♥ Q843
♦ K86
♣ 106

South:
♠ AK875
♥ K
♦ A7
♣ AQJ98

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 121
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ 108762
♥ AK1063
♦ Q5
♣ K

South:
♠ QJ5
♥ 7
♦ KJ97
♣ A10865

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 122
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A63
♥ A854
♦ K64
♣ J87

South:
♠ KJ
♥ KJ963
♦ J972
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 123
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AQJ7
♥ KJ432
♦ AKJ3
♣ —

South:
♠ 63
♥ A76
♦ 102
♣ AK10543

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 119	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ 1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ96	
Board: 120	♠ AK875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ98	
Board: 121	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10865	
Board: 122	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ963	
Vul: EW	♦ J972	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K5	
Board: 123	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A76	
Vul: Both	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK10543	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AK108
♥ K10987
♦ K4
♣ Q7

South:
♠ 42
♥ AQJ5
♦ 1062
♣ AJ96

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 120
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 21
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q643
♥ Q843
♦ K86
♣ 106

South:
♠ AK875
♥ K
♦ A7
♣ AQJ98

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 121
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ 108762
♥ AK1063
♦ Q5
♣ K

South:
♠ QJ5
♥ 7
♦ KJ97
♣ A10865

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 122
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A63
♥ A854
♦ K64
♣ J87

South:
♠ KJ
♥ KJ963
♦ J972
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 123
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AQJ7
♥ KJ432
♦ AKJ3
♣ —

South:
♠ 63
♥ A76
♦ 102
♣ AK10543

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 124	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10642	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ7653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J	
Board: 125	♠ J632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10843	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	
Board: 126	♠ A75	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: None	♦ Q1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ63	
Board: 127	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ863	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A85	
Board: 128	♠ 10843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q84	
Vul: NS	♦ Q962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q5	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A2	♠ Q74				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 10642	♥ AKQ875	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ7653	♦ J	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J	♣ A103				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J632	♠ A5		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ10843	♥ J62	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ	♦ Q2	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ KJ10983				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A75	♠ KJ843				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q3	♥ 82	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ Q1076	♦ J8	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ63	♣ AK74	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 4♠X S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 109	♠ KJ83				
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ863	♥ K94		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A7	♦ 853	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A85	♣ K76				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10843	♠ K6				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q84	♥ AK1032	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ Q962	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q5	♣ A9876				
Contract: 3♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 124	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ875	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A103	
Board: 125	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J62	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ10983	
Board: 126	♠ KJ843	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: None	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK74	
Board: 127	♠ KJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	
Vul: EW	♦ 853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K76	
Board: 128	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1032	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A9876	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A2	♠ Q74				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 10642	♥ AKQ875	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ7653	♦ J	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J	♣ A103	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J632	♠ A5		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ10843	♥ J62	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ	♦ Q2	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ KJ10983	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A75	♠ KJ843				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q3	♥ 82	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ Q1076	♦ J8	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ63	♣ AK74	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 4♠X S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 109	♠ KJ83				
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ863	♥ K94		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A7	♦ 853	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A85	♣ K76				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10843	♠ K6				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q84	♥ AK1032	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ Q962	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q5	♣ A9876				
Contract: 3♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 129	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9832	
Vul: None	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ8	

Board: 130	♠ QJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K854	

Board: 131	♠ KJ842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ106	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q106	

Board: 132	♠ 862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q862	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1074	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ KJ2

♥ AJ9832

♦ 7

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ Q7

♥ K105

♦ A986

♣ 7543

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

AP

Board: 130

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ85

♥ K

♦ Q1073

♣ K854

South:

♠ 109762

♥ AQJ7

♦ K9

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 131

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ842

♥ AQ106

♦ A

♣ Q106

South:

♠ 1076

♥ K85

♦ KJ103

♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 132

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 862

♥ Q862

♦ AQ3

♣ 1074

South:

♠ KQJ1093

♥ 10

♦ J10

♣ AK96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 129	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K105	
Vul: None	♦ A986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 7543	
Board: 130	♠ 109762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ	
Board: 131	♠ 1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K85	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ8	
Board: 132	♠ KQJ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK96	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ KJ2

♥ AJ9832

♦ 7

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ Q7

♥ K105

♦ A986

♣ 7543

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

AP

Board: 130

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ85

♥ K

♦ Q1073

♣ K854

South:

♠ 109762

♥ AQJ7

♦ K9

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 131

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ842

♥ AQ106

♦ A

♣ Q106

South:

♠ 1076

♥ K85

♦ KJ103

♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 132

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 862

♥ Q862

♦ AQ3

♣ 1074

South:

♠ KQJ1093

♥ 10

♦ J10

♣ AK96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 133	♠ AQ1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A73	
Board: 134	♠ QJ5432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 109	
Board: 135	♠ AK10976	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J63	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK102	
HCP: 15	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 136	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7654	
Vul: Both	♦ 9532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A8	
Board: 137	♠ 7	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ964	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A864	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ K82	You bid first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ1073
 ♥ KQ3
 ♦ K6
 ♣ A73

South:
 ♠ 542
 ♥ A5
 ♦ AQ1084
 ♣ J104

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gerber			
3. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 134
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ QJ5432
 ♥ QJ3
 ♦ K7
 ♣ 109

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AK542
 ♦ Q1053
 ♣ KJ65

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 135
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♣ X W

North:
 ♠ AK10976
 ♥ J63
 ♦ AK102
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 854
 ♥ AKQ97
 ♦ Q54
 ♣ 96

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
3♣	3♠	5♣	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 136
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ J7
 ♥ Q7654
 ♦ 9532
 ♣ A8

South:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ KJ1082
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 137
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♥ X N

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ KQ964
 ♦ A864
 ♣ K82

South:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ A1072
 ♦ 52
 ♣ QJ1053

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
3♠	X	4♠	Pass
Pass	5♥	X	AP
1. Jacoby 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 133	♠ 542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J104	
Board: 134	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK542	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1053	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ65	
Board: 135	♠ 854	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ97	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q54	
HCP: 11	♣ 96	Partner bids first.
Board: 136	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1082	
Vul: Both	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ6	
Board: 137	♠ KQ	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1072	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 52	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ1053	Partner bids first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♠ AQ1073	♠ 542	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 18	♥ KQ3	♥ A5	Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 11	♦ K6	♦ AQ1084	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ A73	♣ J104	1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Gerber			
			3. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 134			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: Both	♠ QJ5432	♠ —	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♥ QJ3	♥ AK542				
South HCP: 13	♦ K7	♦ Q1053				
Contract: 2♥ S	♣ 109	♣ KJ65				

Board: 135			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♠ AK10976	♠ 854	3♣	3♠	5♣	Pass
North HCP: 15	♥ J63	♥ AKQ97	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 11	♦ AK102	♦ Q54				
Contract: 5♣ X W	♣ —	♣ 96	1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 136			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: Both	♠ J7	♠ K3	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♥ Q7654	♥ KJ1082	AP			
South HCP: 18	♦ 9532	♦ AK4				
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ A8	♣ KJ6				

Board: 137			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♠ 7	♠ KQ	3♠	X	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♥ KQ964	♥ A1072	Pass	5♥	X	AP
South HCP: 12	♦ A864	♦ 52				
Contract: 5♥ X N	♣ K82	♣ QJ1053	1. Jacoby 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 138	♠ J52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q75	
Vul: NS	♦ A83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ109	

Board: 139	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8653	
Vul: None	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A8	

Board: 140	♠ J64	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A932	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ974	Partner bids first.

Board: 141	♠ AKQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10932	
Vul: Both	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10	

Board: 142	♠ Q987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: NS	♦ A108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ92	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J52	♠ KQ9				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q75	♥ AK964	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A83	♦ KQ4	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ109	♣ J5				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7	♠ 94		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ8653	♥ AJ74	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ K8	♦ Q104	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A8	♣ KJ96				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J64	♠ A108532				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ A	Pass	1NT ¹	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A932	♦ K74	4♥	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ974	♣ Q103				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ63	♠ 8742		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 10932	♥ A6	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 96	♦ K10854	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K10	♣ Q6				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q987	♠ A10632				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 109	♥ AQJ	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 12	♦ A108	♦ KJ76	Pass	3♦ ³	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ92	♣ 5	Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♥ ⁵
Contract: 4♠ S			Pass	4♠	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			5. Cue bid, surplus			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 138	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK964	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J5	
Board: 139	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ74	
Vul: None	♦ Q104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ96	
Board: 140	♠ A108532	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K74	
HCP: 13	♣ Q103	You bid first.
Board: 141	♠ 8742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ K10854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q6	
Board: 142	♠ A10632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 5	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J52	♠ KQ9				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q75	♥ AK964	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A83	♦ KQ4	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ109	♣ J5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7	♠ 94		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ8653	♥ AJ74	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ K8	♦ Q104	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A8	♣ KJ96	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J64	♠ A108532				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ A	Pass	1NT ¹	3♥	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A932	♦ K74	4♥	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ974	♣ Q103	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ63	♠ 8742		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 10932	♥ A6	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 96	♦ K10854	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K10	♣ Q6	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 142			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♠
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 12	♠ Q987	♠ A10632	Pass	3♦ ³	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♥ 109	♥ AQJ	Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♥ ⁵
Contract: 4♠ S	♦ A108	♦ KJ76	Pass	4♠	AP	
	♣ AQ92	♣ 5				

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Cue bid, surplus

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 143	♠ AQ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1073	
Vul: EW	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK4	

Board: 144	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ A653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10965	

Board: 145	♠ K65	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ862	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ75	
HCP: 17	♣ K	You bid first.

Board: 146	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ K98542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 108	

Board: 147	♠ AJ874	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 109	
HCP: 12	♣ J98	You bid first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1076	♠ K85		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 1073	♥ A864				
North HCP: 13	♦ 107	♦ 854	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK4	♣ 765				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ Q				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ7	♥ AJ1063	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ A653	♦ KJ84	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 10965	♣ KQ4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K65	♠ 43		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ862	♥ KJ543	3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠	AP
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ75	♦ 86	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 6	♣ K	♣ Q865				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ4	♠ A8632				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K6	♥ AJ1087	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K98542	♦ 73	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 108	♣ A	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ874	♠ 1093		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ6	♥ K42	2♦	Pass	4♦	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ 109	♦ Q2	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ J98	♣ AQ1054				
Contract: 4♦ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 143	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A864	
Vul: EW	♦ 854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 765	

Board: 144	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1063	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ4	

Board: 145	♠ 43	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ543	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 86	
HCP: 6	♣ Q865	Partner bids first.

Board: 146	♠ A8632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1087	
Vul: Both	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Board: 147	♠ 1093	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K42	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	
HCP: 11	♣ AQ1054	Partner bids first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1076	♠ K85		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 1073	♥ A864				
North HCP: 13	♦ 107	♦ 854	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK4	♣ 765				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ Q				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ7	♥ AJ1063	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ A653	♦ KJ84	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 10965	♣ KQ4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K65	♠ 43		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ862	♥ KJ543	3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠	AP
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ75	♦ 86	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 6	♣ K	♣ Q865				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ4	♠ A8632				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K6	♥ AJ1087	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K98542	♦ 73	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 108	♣ A	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ874	♠ 1093		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ6	♥ K42	2♦	Pass	4♦	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ 109	♦ Q2	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ J98	♣ AQ1054				
Contract: 4♦ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 148	♠ 982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K87	

Board: 149	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10962	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1083	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K5	

Board: 150	♠ J10874	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10	
HCP: 6	♣ 962	Partner bids first.

Board: 151	♠ J954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ103	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J5	

Board: 152	♠ 742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 654	
Vul: None	♦ KJ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ5	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 982	♠ QJ1075				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 96	♥ AQ54				
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ954	♦ K83	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K87	♣ 6				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ K842				
Vul: Both	♥ Q10962	♥ K74		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AK1083	♦ 75	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K5	♣ Q986				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10874	♠ AQ952				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 64	♥ 98	Pass	2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ KQ10	♦ 7	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 962	♣ AKJ108	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J954	♠ AQ32				
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ103	♥ J96		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K2	♦ 963	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ J5	♣ 974				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 742	♠ Q83				
Vul: None	♥ 654	♥ AK1082				1♥
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ93	♦ 654	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ5	♣ A8				
Contract: 2♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 148	♠ QJ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ54	
Vul: EW	♦ K83	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	

Board: 149	♠ K842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K74	
Vul: Both	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q986	

Board: 150	♠ AQ952	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 7	
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ108	You bid first.

Board: 151	♠ AQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J96	
Vul: Both	♦ 963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 974	

Board: 152	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1082	
Vul: None	♦ 654	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A8	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 982	♠ QJ1075				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 96	♥ AQ54				
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ954	♦ K83	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K87	♣ 6				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ K842				
Vul: Both	♥ Q10962	♥ K74		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AK1083	♦ 75	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K5	♣ Q986				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10874	♠ AQ952				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 64	♥ 98	Pass	2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ KQ10	♦ 7	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 962	♣ AKJ108	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J954	♠ AQ32				
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ103	♥ J96		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K2	♦ 963	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ J5	♣ 974				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 742	♠ Q83				
Vul: None	♥ 654	♥ AK1082				1♥
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ93	♦ 654	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ5	♣ A8				
Contract: 2♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 153

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

HCP: 12

♠ Q8

♥ QJ974

♦ KJ743

♣ K

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 154

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

HCP: 6

♠ Q54

♥ A7542

♦ 74

♣ 762

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 155

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

HCP: 18

♠ AK1076

♥ A76

♦ AK1053

♣ —

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 156

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

HCP: 9

♠ K953

♥ K53

♦ 87

♣ K1073

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 157

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

HCP: 12

♠ A10

♥ KQ1082

♦ 1064

♣ K75

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 153
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♣X W

North:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ QJ974
 ♦ KJ743
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ KJ73
 ♥ AK62
 ♦ 1095
 ♣ 74

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
3♣	X	Pass	4♥
Pass	Pass	5♣	X
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 154
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:
 ♠ Q54
 ♥ A7542
 ♦ 74
 ♣ 762

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ KJ1096
 ♦ AKQJ
 ♣ 1043

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	X	XX
2♠	3♥	3♠	Pass
Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
4♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 155
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK1076
 ♥ A76
 ♦ AK1053
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ QJ5
 ♥ Q
 ♦ 764
 ♣ AJ10875

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 156
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ K953
 ♥ K53
 ♦ 87
 ♣ K1073

South:
 ♠ Q762
 ♥ A10984
 ♦ A9
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 157
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♣X W

North:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ KQ1082
 ♦ 1064
 ♣ K75

South:
 ♠ Q843
 ♥ 765
 ♦ KQJ987
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
3♣	Pass	Pass	3♥
Pass	Pass	4♣	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 153	♠ KJ73	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK62	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1095	
HCP: 11	♣ 74	Partner bids first.
Board: 154	♠ 2	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1096	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ 1043	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 155	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ 764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ10875	
Board: 156	♠ Q762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10984	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9	
Board: 157	♠ Q843	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 765	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ987	
HCP: 8	♣ —	Partner bids first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 153
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♣X W

North:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ QJ974
 ♦ KJ743
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ KJ73
 ♥ AK62
 ♦ 1095
 ♣ 74

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
3♣	X	Pass	4♥
Pass	Pass	5♣	X
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 154
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:
 ♠ Q54
 ♥ A7542
 ♦ 74
 ♣ 762

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ KJ1096
 ♦ AKQJ
 ♣ 1043

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	X	XX
2♠	3♥	3♠	Pass
Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
4♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 155
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK1076
 ♥ A76
 ♦ AK1053
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ QJ5
 ♥ Q
 ♦ 764
 ♣ AJ10875

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 156
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ K953
 ♥ K53
 ♦ 87
 ♣ K1073

South:
 ♠ Q762
 ♥ A10984
 ♦ A9
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 157
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♣X W

North:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ KQ1082
 ♦ 1064
 ♣ K75

South:
 ♠ Q843
 ♥ 765
 ♦ KQJ987
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
3♣	Pass	Pass	3♥
Pass	Pass	4♣	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 158	♠ AJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1086	
Vul: NS	♦ J1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ	
Board: 159	♠ AK6	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ742	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 753	
HCP: 12	♣ J4	You bid first.
Board: 160	♠ J643	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ732	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 52	
Board: 161	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK972	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K984	
Board: 162	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ42	
Vul: Both	♦ K1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 52	

Board: 158			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: NS	♠ AJ42	♠ Q10763	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
North HCP: 12	♥ 1086	♥ J	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
South HCP: 12	♦ J1065	♦ AQ8	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ AQ	♣ K1062				
						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. shortness ♥
						3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
						4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 159			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AK6	♠ 98		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♥ KJ742	♥ AQ963	X	Pass	2♠	3♥
South HCP: 7	♦ 753	♦ J96	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N	♣ J4	♣ 963				

Board: 160			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: NS	♠ J643	♠ A7	Pass	2♥	3♣	3♥
North HCP: 7	♥ AJ732	♥ Q10865	AP			
South HCP: 13	♦ J5	♦ AK1086				
Contract: 3♥ S	♣ 52	♣ 7				

Board: 161			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ A7	♠ 65		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
North HCP: 16	♥ AK972	♥ 865	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 10	♦ Q7	♦ A985	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ K984	♣ AQ53				
						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 162			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: Both	♠ K65	♠ A43	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♥ AQ42	♥ J9875	AP			
South HCP: 12	♦ K1096	♦ 84				
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ 52	♣ AK4				
						1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 158	♠ Q10763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1062	
Board: 159	♠ 98	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ963	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J96	
HCP: 7	♣ 963	Partner bids first.
Board: 160	♠ A7	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10865	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1086	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7	
Board: 161	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 865	
Vul: EW	♦ A985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ53	
Board: 162	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9875	
Vul: Both	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK4	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 158			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: NS	♠ AJ42	♠ Q10763	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
North HCP: 12	♥ 1086	♥ J	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
South HCP: 12	♦ J1065	♦ AQ8	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ AQ	♣ K1062				
						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. shortness ♥
						3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
						4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 159			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AK6	♠ 98		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♥ KJ742	♥ AQ963	X	Pass	2♠	3♥
South HCP: 7	♦ 753	♦ J96	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N	♣ J4	♣ 963				

Board: 160			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: NS	♠ J643	♠ A7				
North HCP: 7	♥ AJ732	♥ Q10865	Pass	2♥	3♣	3♥
South HCP: 13	♦ J5	♦ AK1086	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S	♣ 52	♣ 7				

Board: 161			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ A7	♠ 65		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
North HCP: 16	♥ AK972	♥ 865	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 10	♦ Q7	♦ A985	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ K984	♣ AQ53				
						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 162			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: Both	♠ K65	♠ A43				
North HCP: 12	♥ AQ42	♥ J9875	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♦ K1096	♦ 84	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ 52	♣ AK4				
						1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 163 ♠ AKQJ10974
Dealer: N ♥ 86
Vul: Both ♦ A9
HCP: 14 ♣ 3

West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 164 ♠ 843
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ9
Vul: EW ♦ 8532
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 165 ♠ A10862
Dealer: N ♥ 107
Vul: NS ♦ A
HCP: 15 ♣ AQJ97

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 166 ♠ K73
Dealer: S ♥ J10
Vul: Both ♦ A642
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ65

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 167 ♠ Q10543
Dealer: N ♥ A
Vul: NS ♦ AJ1075
HCP: 15 ♣ A7

West Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ10974	♠ 8632		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 86	♥ AKJ94	3♣	X	4♣	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A9	♦ Q10	5♣	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 3	♣ J9	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 6♠ N						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 843	♠ AJ1095				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ9	♥ A54	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 8532	♦ A9	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ	♣ J95	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10862	♠ KJ75		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 107	♥ 8632	3♥	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A	♦ Q9				
South HCP: 6	♣ AQJ97	♣ 1084				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K73	♠ AQJ852				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J10	♥ A73	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A642	♦ Q75	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ65	♣ 10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10543	♠ J97		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ 7	3♥	3♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ1075	♦ 9642	4♥	X	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A7	♣ KQ643				
Contract: 4♥ X W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 163
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 11

♠ 8632
♥ AKJ94
♦ Q10
♣ J9

West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 164
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 14

♠ AJ1095
♥ A54
♦ A9
♣ J95

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 165
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 6

♠ KJ75
♥ 8632
♦ Q9
♣ 1084

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 166
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ AQJ852
♥ A73
♦ Q75
♣ 10

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 167
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 6

♠ J97
♥ 7
♦ 9642
♣ KQ643

West Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ10974	♠ 8632		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 86	♥ AKJ94	3♣	X	4♣	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A9	♦ Q10	5♣	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 3	♣ J9	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 6♠ N						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 843	♠ AJ1095				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ9	♥ A54	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 8532	♦ A9	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ	♣ J95	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10862	♠ KJ75				
Vul: NS	♥ 107	♥ 8632		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A	♦ Q9	3♥	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQJ97	♣ 1084				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K73	♠ AQJ852				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J10	♥ A73	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A642	♦ Q75	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ65	♣ 10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10543	♠ J97				
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ 7		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ1075	♦ 9642	3♥	3♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ A7	♣ KQ643	4♥	X	AP	
Contract: 4♥ X W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 168	♠ 652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ 108752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A94	
Board: 169	♠ AQ96532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 93	
Board: 170	♠ Q64	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10875	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K984	
Board: 171	♠ Q8764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ107	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J	
Board: 172	♠ 107532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: None	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ7	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 168
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 20
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 652
♥ K6
♦ 108752
♣ A94

South:
♠ AKQ108
♥ A542
♦ AK
♣ 106

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 169
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQ96532
♥ Q8
♦ AQ
♣ 93

South:
♠ J74
♥ KJ1096
♦ 75
♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 170
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ Q64
♥ Q10875
♦ 6
♣ K984

South:
♠ 1085
♥ AK943
♦ KQ72
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	3♣	Pass
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 171
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ Q8764
♥ AJ6
♦ AQ107
♣ J

South:
♠ K103
♥ 8754
♦ K85
♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 172
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 107532
♥ A108
♦ 64
♣ QJ7

South:
♠ K
♥ KQ754
♦ KQJ8
♣ A86

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 168	♠ AKQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A542	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 106	

Board: 169	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1096	
Vul: Both	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ10	

Board: 170	♠ 1085	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK943	
Vul: None	♦ KQ72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	

Board: 171	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8754	
Vul: EW	♦ K85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ9	

Board: 172	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ754	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A86	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 168

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 652

♥ K6

♦ 108752

♣ A94

South:

♠ AKQ108

♥ A542

♦ AK

♣ 106

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♦³

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 169

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ96532

♥ Q8

♦ AQ

♣ 93

South:

♠ J74

♥ KJ1096

♦ 75

♣ AQ10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 170

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ Q64

♥ Q10875

♦ 6

♣ K984

South:

♠ 1085

♥ AK943

♦ KQ72

♣ 6

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ 3♣ Pass

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 171

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q8764

♥ AJ6

♦ AQ107

♣ J

South:

♠ K103

♥ 8754

♦ K85

♣ KQ9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 172

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 107532

♥ A108

♦ 64

♣ QJ7

South:

♠ K

♥ KQ754

♦ KQJ8

♣ A86

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 173	♠ AQ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ4	
Board: 174	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q863	
Vul: Both	♦ J10964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A8	
Board: 175	♠ QJ82	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10762	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K93	
HCP: 12	♣ A	You bid first.
Board: 176	♠ 872	West Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: EW	♦ Q84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQJ4	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 173

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1064

♥ 8

♦ AKJ7

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ J92

♥ AKQ3

♦ Q1093

♣ 103

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 174

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 103

♥ Q863

♦ J10964

♣ A8

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ K9754

♦ AK

♣ J95

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 175

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♦ X W

North:

♠ QJ82

♥ Q10762

♦ K93

♣ A

South:

♠ 10974

♥ AJ3

♦ 4

♣ KJ875

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

3♦ Pass Pass 3♥

Pass Pass 4♦ Pass

Pass X AP

Board: 176

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ X S

North:

♠ 872

♥ 108

♦ Q84

♣ AKQJ4

South:

♠ AK654

♥ AK54

♦ A62

♣ 7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♥

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♠

X AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. no ♠ queen

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 173	♠ J92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 103	
Board: 174	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9754	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J95	
Board: 175	♠ 10974	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 4	
HCP: 9	♣ KJ875	Partner bids first.
Board: 176	♠ AK654	West Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK54	
Vul: EW	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 7	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 173

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1064

♥ 8

♦ AKJ7

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ J92

♥ AKQ3

♦ Q1093

♣ 103

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 174

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 103

♥ Q863

♦ J10964

♣ A8

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ K9754

♦ AK

♣ J95

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 175

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♦ X W

North:

♠ QJ82

♥ Q10762

♦ K93

♣ A

South:

♠ 10974

♥ AJ3

♦ 4

♣ KJ875

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

3♦ Pass Pass 3♥

Pass Pass 4♦ Pass

Pass X AP

Board: 176

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ X S

North:

♠ 872

♥ 108

♦ Q84

♣ AKQJ4

South:

♠ AK654

♥ AK54

♦ A62

♣ 7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♥

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♠

X AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. no ♠ queen

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 177	♠ AQ10864	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 962	
HCP: 13	♣ AK	You bid first.
Board: 178	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q972	
Vul: NS	♦ J52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K54	
Board: 179	♠ J106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1097	
Vul: Both	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J5	
Board: 180	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ K9732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A108	
Board: 181	♠ KQ963	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ J1065	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ6	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 177
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♥X W

North:
 ♠ AQ10864
 ♥ 62
 ♦ 962
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ K732
 ♥ A
 ♦ J5
 ♣ QJ10986

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
3♥	4♠	5♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 178
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AJ10
 ♥ Q972
 ♦ J52
 ♣ K54

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ J10654
 ♦ AKQ86
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 179
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ J106
 ♥ AQ1097
 ♦ A107
 ♣ J5

South:
 ♠ AK752
 ♥ K842
 ♦ J8
 ♣ 92

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 180
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ KJ7
 ♦ K9732
 ♣ A108

South:
 ♠ A53
 ♥ AQ854
 ♦ Q
 ♣ K743

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 181
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ963
 ♥ A
 ♦ J1065
 ♣ KJ6

South:
 ♠ J1085
 ♥ K9876
 ♦ A9
 ♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
X	2♦	Pass	2♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 177	♠ K732	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J5	
HCP: 11	♣ QJ10986	Partner bids first.
Board: 178	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10654	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ86	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ	
Board: 179	♠ AK752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K842	
Vul: Both	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 92	
Board: 180	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ854	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K743	
Board: 181	♠ J1085	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9876	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q7	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10864	♠ K732		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 62	♥ A	3♥	4♠	5♥	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 962	♦ J5	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK	♣ QJ10986	1. Jacoby	2NT		
Contract: 5♥ X W						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ10	♠ 3				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q972	♥ J10654	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ J52	♦ AKQ86	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K54	♣ AQ	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J106	♠ AK752		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ1097	♥ K842	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A107	♦ J8	1. Jacoby	2NT		
South HCP: 11	♣ J5	♣ 92				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ A53				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ7	♥ AQ854	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ K9732	♦ Q	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A108	♣ K743	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ963	♠ J1085		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ K9876	X	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ J1065	♦ A9	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ6	♣ Q7	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 2♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 182 ♠ J102
Dealer: S ♥ QJ4
Vul: None ♦ KJ73
HCP: 11 ♣ K43

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 183 ♠ A10
Dealer: N ♥ AJ965
Vul: Both ♦ Q432
HCP: 14 ♣ K8

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 184 ♠ A4
Dealer: S ♥ K1098
Vul: None ♦ KQ103
HCP: 12 ♣ 842

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 185 ♠ A2
Dealer: N ♥ AK7653
Vul: NS ♦ J65
HCP: 12 ♣ 83

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 186 ♠ KQ6
Dealer: S ♥ 862
Vul: EW ♦ Q943
HCP: 8 ♣ J87

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J102	♠ AK874				1♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ4	♥ A975	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ73	♦ 1084	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ K43	♣ J	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ Q62		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ965	♥ Q8732	X	XX	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q432	♦ 107	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ K8	♣ Q72				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A4	♠ Q2				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K1098	♥ AQJ753	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ103	♦ A86	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 842	♣ J7	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ KJ953		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK7653	♥ Q942	3♣	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J65	♦ 93	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 83	♣ Q4				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ6	♠ 98542				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 862	♥ J7	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ Q943	♦ AK10				
South HCP: 12	♣ J87	♣ A65				
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 182	♠ AK874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A975	
Vul: None	♦ 1084	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	
Board: 183	♠ Q62	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8732	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 107	
HCP: 6	♣ Q72	Partner bids first.
Board: 184	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ753	
Vul: None	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J7	
Board: 185	♠ KJ953	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q942	
Vul: NS	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q4	
Board: 186	♠ 98542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A65	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J102	♠ AK874				1♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ4	♥ A975	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ73	♦ 1084	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ K43	♣ J	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ Q62				
Vul: Both	♥ AJ965	♥ Q8732		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q432	♦ 107	X	XX	2♠	3♥
South HCP: 6	♣ K8	♣ Q72	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A4	♠ Q2				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K1098	♥ AQJ753	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ103	♦ A86	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 842	♣ J7	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ KJ953				
Vul: NS	♥ AK7653	♥ Q942		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J65	♦ 93	3♣	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 8	♣ 83	♣ Q4	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ6	♠ 98542				
Vul: EW	♥ 862	♥ J7				1♠
North HCP: 8	♦ Q943	♦ AK10	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J87	♣ A65				
Contract: 2♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 187	♠ AKJ84	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ83	
HCP: 14	♣ J8	You bid first.

Board: 188	♠ Q42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J765	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q87	

Board: 189	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9863	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10	

Board: 190	♠ 984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ972	
Vul: NS	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 103	

Board: 191	♠ AQJ96	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ106	
Vul: EW	♦ A85	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 4	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ84

♥ 104

♦ KQ83

♣ J8

South:

♠ Q9752

♥ A6

♦ J75

♣ 942

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♠
--	----	------	----

3♥	3♠	4♥	4♠
----	----	----	----

AP

Board: 188

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ Q42

♥ J765

♦ AJ9

♣ Q87

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AK943

♦ K3

♣ KJ53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 189

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ Q8

♥ K9863

♦ AJ98

♣ Q10

South:

♠ AJ54

♥ 1075

♦ Q54

♣ 865

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

AP

Board: 190

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 984

♥ KJ972

♦ AK6

♣ 103

South:

♠ KQJ7632

♥ A

♦ 9

♣ K754

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 191

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQJ96

♥ AQ106

♦ A85

♣ 4

South:

♠ K107

♥ KJ952

♦ J7

♣ Q106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

2NT ²	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
------------------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

2. Unusual 2NT

3. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 187	♠ Q9752	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J75	
HCP: 7	♣ 942	Partner bids first.
Board: 188	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK943	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ53	
Board: 189	♠ AJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1075	
Vul: EW	♦ Q54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 865	
Board: 190	♠ KQJ7632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K754	
Board: 191	♠ K107	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ952	
Vul: EW	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q106	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ84

♥ 104

♦ KQ83

♣ J8

South:

♠ Q9752

♥ A6

♦ J75

♣ 942

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

3♥ 3♠ 4♥ 4♠

AP

Board: 188

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ Q42

♥ J765

♦ AJ9

♣ Q87

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AK943

♦ K3

♣ KJ53

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 189

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ Q8

♥ K9863

♦ AJ98

♣ Q10

South:

♠ AJ54

♥ 1075

♦ Q54

♣ 865

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 190

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 984

♥ KJ972

♦ AK6

♣ 103

South:

♠ KQJ7632

♥ A

♦ 9

♣ K754

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 191

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQJ96

♥ AQ106

♦ A85

♣ 4

South:

♠ K107

♥ KJ952

♦ J7

♣ Q106

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

2NT² 3♥ Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Unusual 2NT

3. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 192	♠ 532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	
Vul: Both	♦ AK86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q65	
Board: 193	♠ KQ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q984	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ82	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	
Board: 194	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J72	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K109643	
Board: 195	♠ AKJ432	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 83	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ A1063	You bid first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 532

♥ K52

♦ AK86

♣ Q65

South:

♠ A109764

♥ AQ3

♦ 2

♣ KJ10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 193

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ532

♥ Q984

♦ KQ82

♣ —

South:

♠ AJ106

♥ K1053

♦ 53

♣ A106

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥³

Pass 4♣⁴ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 194

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A85

♥ J72

♦ A

♣ K109643

South:

♠ KQ

♥ AQ9654

♦ K8

♣ AJ8

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 195

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ432

♥ 10

♦ 83

♣ A1063

South:

♠ 1095

♥ A32

♦ Q10654

♣ KJ

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

X 2♣ 2♥ 2♠

Pass Pass 3♥ 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 192 ♠ A109764
Dealer: S ♥ AQ3
Vul: Both ♦ 2
HCP: 14 ♣ KJ10

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 193 ♠ AJ106
Dealer: N ♥ K1053
Vul: EW ♦ 53
HCP: 12 ♣ A106

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 194 ♠ KQ
Dealer: S ♥ AQ9654
Vul: Both ♦ K8
HCP: 19 ♣ AJ8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 195 ♠ 1095
Dealer: N ♥ A32
Vul: None ♦ Q10654
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 532

♥ K52

♦ AK86

♣ Q65

South:

♠ A109764

♥ AQ3

♦ 2

♣ KJ10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 193

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ532

♥ Q984

♦ KQ82

♣ —

South:

♠ AJ106

♥ K1053

♦ 53

♣ A106

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥³

Pass 4♣⁴ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 194

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A85

♥ J72

♦ A

♣ K109643

South:

♠ KQ

♥ AQ9654

♦ K8

♣ AJ8

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 195

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ432

♥ 10

♦ 83

♣ A1063

South:

♠ 1095

♥ A32

♦ Q10654

♣ KJ

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

X 2♣ 2♥ 2♠

Pass Pass 3♥ 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 196	♠ 9652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ109742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 4	
Board: 197	♠ QJ832	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A976	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ98	You bid first.
Board: 198	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q964	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 94	
Board: 199	♠ K875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK532	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ84	
Board: 200	♠ K74	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q87654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 7	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 9652

♥ 2

♦ AQ109742

♣ 4

South:

♠ AKJ83

♥ K10864

♦ 8

♣ A3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 197

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ QJ832

♥ —

♦ A976

♣ KQ98

South:

♠ 1096

♥ A9832

♦ Q5

♣ J75

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

X Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 198

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK7

♥ Q964

♦ Q1092

♣ 94

South:

♠ 92

♥ AKJ853

♦ J

♣ A863

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

Board: 199

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K875

♥ AK532

♦ —

♣ QJ84

South:

♠ AQ

♥ Q87

♦ K86542

♣ 73

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 200

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣ X E

North:

♠ K74

♥ QJ9

♦ Q87654

♣ 7

South:

♠ Q82

♥ A8643

♦ A10

♣ KJ3

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ 3♣ X

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 196	♠ AKJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10864	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A3	

Board: 197	♠ 1096	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9832	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	
HCP: 7	♣ J75	Partner bids first.

Board: 198	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ853	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A863	

Board: 199	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q87	
Vul: None	♦ K86542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 73	

Board: 200	♠ Q82	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8643	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ3	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 9652

♥ 2

♦ AQ109742

♣ 4

South:

♠ AKJ83

♥ K10864

♦ 8

♣ A3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 197

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ QJ832

♥ —

♦ A976

♣ KQ98

South:

♠ 1096

♥ A9832

♦ Q5

♣ J75

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

X Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 198

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK7

♥ Q964

♦ Q1092

♣ 94

South:

♠ 92

♥ AKJ853

♦ J

♣ A863

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

Board: 199

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K875

♥ AK532

♦ —

♣ QJ84

South:

♠ AQ

♥ Q87

♦ K86542

♣ 73

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 200

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣ X E

North:

♠ K74

♥ QJ9

♦ Q87654

♣ 7

South:

♠ Q82

♥ A8643

♦ A10

♣ KJ3

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ 3♣ X

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 201	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ94	
Vul: Both	♦ K1053	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	

Board: 202	♠ K1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ J43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 82	

Board: 203	♠ K98	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1083	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q63	

Board: 204	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 975	
Vul: Both	♦ A732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ63	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:	South:
♠ 103	♠ K65
♥ AKQ94	♥ 8765
♦ K1053	♦ A92
♣ AQ	♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 202
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:	South:
♠ K1043	♠ AQJ765
♥ AKJ6	♥ Q982
♦ J43	♦ K5
♣ 82	♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 203
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:	South:
♠ K98	♠ 6543
♥ QJ1083	♥ K75
♦ KJ	♦ AQ76
♣ Q63	♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
3♣	Pass	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 204
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:	South:
♠ Q8	♠ AK72
♥ 975	♥ A86432
♦ A732	♦ Q
♣ KQ63	♣ 74

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 201	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8765	
Vul: Both	♦ A92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ7	

Board: 202	♠ AQJ765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q982	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	

Board: 203	♠ 6543	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J5	

Board: 204	♠ AK72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A86432	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 74	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:	South:
♠ 103	♠ K65
♥ AKQ94	♥ 8765
♦ K1053	♦ A92
♣ AQ	♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 202
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:	South:
♠ K1043	♠ AQJ765
♥ AKJ6	♥ Q982
♦ J43	♦ K5
♣ 82	♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 203
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:	South:
♠ K98	♠ 6543
♥ QJ1083	♥ K75
♦ KJ	♦ AQ76
♣ Q63	♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
3♣	Pass	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 204
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:	South:
♠ Q8	♠ AK72
♥ 975	♥ A86432
♦ A732	♦ Q
♣ KQ63	♣ 74

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 205	♠ 754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10763	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ	

Board: 206	♠ 64	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A107	

Board: 207	♠ A10986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q985	

Board: 208	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ8	
Vul: None	♦ K62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1076	

Board: 209	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 985432	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K74	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 754	♠ J92		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ K10763	♥ A954	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A8	♦ K92	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQJ	♣ A87				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ K92				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ5	♥ AJ7632	Pass	1NT ¹	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q10876	♦ A9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A107	♣ J9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10986	♠ KQ3		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ	♥ A963	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ A4	♦ 10953				
South HCP: 9	♣ Q985	♣ 73				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q43	♠ AK10862				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQJ8	♥ 103	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K62	♦ A9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 1076	♣ A98	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ 106532		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ 985432	♥ K107	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ A8	♦ 52				
South HCP: 7	♣ K74	♣ A63				
Contract: 2♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 205	♠ J92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A954	
Vul: None	♦ K92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A87	
Board: 206	♠ K92	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7632	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J9	
Board: 207	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A963	
Vul: Both	♦ 10953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 73	
Board: 208	♠ AK10862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: None	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A98	
Board: 209	♠ 106532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K107	
Vul: None	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A63	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 754	♠ J92		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ K10763	♥ A954	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A8	♦ K92	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQJ	♣ A87				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ K92				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ5	♥ AJ7632	Pass	1NT ¹	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q10876	♦ A9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A107	♣ J9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10986	♠ KQ3		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ	♥ A963	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ A4	♦ 10953				
South HCP: 9	♣ Q985	♣ 73				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q43	♠ AK10862				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQJ8	♥ 103	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K62	♦ A9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 1076	♣ A98	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ 106532		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ 985432	♥ K107	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ A8	♦ 52				
South HCP: 7	♣ K74	♣ A63				
Contract: 2♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 210 ♠ 432
Dealer: S ♥ 10876
Vul: None ♦ AQ5
HCP: 6 ♣ 1095

East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 211 ♠ AKJ32
Dealer: N ♥ 109432
Vul: NS ♦ 7
HCP: 12 ♣ A5

West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 212 ♠ Q93
Dealer: S ♥ 1084
Vul: EW ♦ 86
HCP: 8 ♣ KQJ76

West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 213 ♠ QJ754
Dealer: N ♥ AJ7
Vul: Both ♦ J
HCP: 12 ♣ K973

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ 432

♥ 10876

♦ AQ5

♣ 1095

South:

♠ J106

♥ AKQ94

♦ J102

♣ K4

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ 3♥¹ Pass

3NT² Pass 4♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 211

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ AKJ32

♥ 109432

♦ 7

♣ A5

South:

♠ Q10964

♥ Q6

♦ 64

♣ Q1072

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

3♦ Pass 3♠¹ X

4♦ 4♠ X AP

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 212

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ Q93

♥ 1084

♦ 86

♣ KQJ76

South:

♠ KJ10654

♥ J76

♦ AKQ

♣ 8

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass Pass

X Pass 3♥ 3♠

AP

Board: 213

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ QJ754

♥ AJ7

♦ J

♣ K973

South:

♠ 632

♥ 10964

♦ AK9

♣ 864

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

3♣ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 210
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 14

♠ J106
♥ AKQ94
♦ J102
♣ K4

East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 211
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 6

♠ Q10964
♥ Q6
♦ 64
♣ Q1072

West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 212
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 14

♠ KJ10654
♥ J76
♦ AKQ
♣ 8

West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 213
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 7

♠ 632
♥ 10964
♦ AK9
♣ 864

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ 432

♥ 10876

♦ AQ5

♣ 1095

South:

♠ J106

♥ AKQ94

♦ J102

♣ K4

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ 3♥¹ Pass

3NT² Pass 4♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 211

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ AKJ32

♥ 109432

♦ 7

♣ A5

South:

♠ Q10964

♥ Q6

♦ 64

♣ Q1072

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

3♦ Pass 3♠¹ X

4♦ 4♠ X AP

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 212

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ Q93

♥ 1084

♦ 86

♣ KQJ76

South:

♠ KJ10654

♥ J76

♦ AKQ

♣ 8

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass Pass

X Pass 3♥ 3♠

AP

Board: 213

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ QJ754

♥ AJ7

♦ J

♣ K973

South:

♠ 632

♥ 10964

♦ AK9

♣ 864

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

3♣ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 214	♠ J103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10853	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ5	
Board: 215	♠ 103	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ432	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 64	
Board: 216	♠ 875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K864	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J108	
Board: 217	♠ KQ832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1076	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ4	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J103

♥ K10853

♦ 6

♣ AKJ5

South:

♠ AK852

♥ A2

♦ AQJ104

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ ⁵
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. no ♠ queen

Board: 215

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 103

♥ AKQ432

♦ QJ3

♣ 64

South:

♠ A87

♥ J87

♦ A9876

♣ 93

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹

2♣	2♥	Pass	4♥
----	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 216

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 875

♥ K864

♦ AQJ

♣ J108

South:

♠ KQJ43

♥ AJ9

♦ 108

♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 217

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQ832

♥ 1076

♦ AQ

♣ QJ4

South:

♠ 1065

♥ AQ542

♦ K7

♣ 983

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 214	♠ AK852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ104	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 3	

Board: 215	♠ A87	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J87	
Vul: EW	♦ A9876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 93	

Board: 216	♠ KQJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK5	

Board: 217	♠ 1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ542	
Vul: None	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 983	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J103

♥ K10853

♦ 6

♣ AKJ5

South:

♠ AK852

♥ A2

♦ AQJ104

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ ⁵
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. no ♠ queen

Board: 215

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 103

♥ AKQ432

♦ QJ3

♣ 64

South:

♠ A87

♥ J87

♦ A9876

♣ 93

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹

2♣	2♥	Pass	4♥
----	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 216

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 875

♥ K864

♦ AQJ

♣ J108

South:

♠ KQJ43

♥ AJ9

♦ 108

♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 217

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQ832

♥ 1076

♦ AQ

♣ QJ4

South:

♠ 1065

♥ AQ542

♦ K7

♣ 983

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 218	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 962	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K10873	

Board: 219	♠ AK765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ86	

Board: 220	♠ Q965	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K982	
Vul: NS	♦ Q54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 83	

Board: 221	♠ Q42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10975	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ2	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 218

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ10

♥ 962

♦ Q5

♣ K10873

South:

♠ A9653

♥ KQJ8

♦ K3

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 219

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AK765

♥ A10

♦ 62

♣ KQ86

South:

♠ J1094

♥ J3

♦ AKQJ9

♣ 75

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣⁵ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 220

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ Q965

♥ K982

♦ Q54

♣ 83

South:

♠ AK1073

♥ Q10

♦ A1082

♣ J5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ 3♣ X

Pass 3♠ AP

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠³

Pass 4♣⁴ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 221

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q42

♥ QJ10975

♦ —

♣ AQJ2

South:

♠ A93

♥ AK62

♦ J1072

♣ 95

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 218	♠ A9653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ	

Board: 219	♠ J1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 75	

Board: 220	♠ AK1073	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: NS	♦ A1082	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J5	

Board: 221	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK62	
Vul: None	♦ J1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 95	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 218

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ10

♥ 962

♦ Q5

♣ K10873

South:

♠ A9653

♥ KQJ8

♦ K3

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 219

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AK765

♥ A10

♦ 62

♣ KQ86

South:

♠ J1094

♥ J3

♦ AKQJ9

♣ 75

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣⁵ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 220

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ Q965

♥ K982

♦ Q54

♣ 83

South:

♠ AK1073

♥ Q10

♦ A1082

♣ J5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ 3♣ X

Pass 3♠ AP

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠³

Pass 4♣⁴ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 221

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q42

♥ QJ10975

♦ —

♣ AQJ2

South:

♠ A93

♥ AK62

♦ J1072

♣ 95

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 222	♠ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8754	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 6	
Board: 223	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9862	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK54	
Board: 224	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J863	
Vul: None	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K842	
Board: 225	♠ AK96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10986	
Vul: NS	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	
Board: 226	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10873	
Vul: EW	♦ 865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q65	♠ KJ8742				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J8754	♥ —	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ87	♦ AK94	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 6	♣ AQ10				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J3	♠ 1076				
Vul: EW	♥ K9862	♥ A105		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AK	♦ 107652	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK54	♣ Q10				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A96	♠ 7				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J863	♥ KQ7542	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 11	♦ K9	♦ J5	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K842	♣ AQJ7				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Jacoby 2NT 2. shortness ♠

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK96	♠ Q842				
Vul: NS	♥ J10986	♥ A75		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A103	♦ J8	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 5	♣ Q1094				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ9	♠ AK432				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10873	♥ J4	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 865	♦ KJ7	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q	♣ J64				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 222	♠ KJ8742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AK94	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ10	

Board: 223	♠ 1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: EW	♦ 107652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q10	

Board: 224	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7542	
Vul: None	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ7	

Board: 225	♠ Q842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: NS	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q1094	

Board: 226	♠ AK432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J64	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q65	♠ KJ8742				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J8754	♥ —	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ87	♦ AK94	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 6	♣ AQ10				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J3	♠ 1076				
Vul: EW	♥ K9862	♥ A105		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AK	♦ 107652	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK54	♣ Q10				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A96	♠ 7				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J863	♥ KQ7542	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 11	♦ K9	♦ J5	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K842	♣ AQJ7				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Jacoby 2NT 2. shortness ♠

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK96	♠ Q842				
Vul: NS	♥ J10986	♥ A75		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A103	♦ J8	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 5	♣ Q1094				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ9	♠ AK432				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10873	♥ J4	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 865	♦ KJ7	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q	♣ J64				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 227	♠ KQ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: Both	♦ 963	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 98	

Board: 228	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q102	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10	

Board: 229	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ982	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A52	

Board: 230	♠ Q86	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 98532	
Vul: None	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q74	

Board: 231	♠ AQ987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ105	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 54	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1054	♠ 763		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK5	♥ 1074	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 963	♦ KJ8	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 98	♣ AK107	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K72	♠ A10863				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q102	♥ K	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ Q7432	♦ K109	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A10	♣ KQJ7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ J62		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ982	♥ K764	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ75	♦ K93	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
South HCP: 11	♣ A52	♣ KJ6	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♠			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q86	♠ J92				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 98532	♥ AQ1064	Pass	2♥	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ Q10	♦ A75	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q74	♣ K5				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ987	♠ J1064		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ QJ105	♥ 63	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ	♦ K97	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 54	♣ AQJ9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 227	♠ 763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1074	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK107	

Board: 228	♠ A10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ K109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ7	

Board: 229	♠ J62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K764	
Vul: Both	♦ K93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ6	

Board: 230	♠ J92	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1064	
Vul: None	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K5	

Board: 231	♠ J1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: None	♦ K97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ9	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1054	♠ 763		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK5	♥ 1074	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 963	♦ KJ8	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 98	♣ AK107	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K72	♠ A10863				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q102	♥ K	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ Q7432	♦ K109	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A10	♣ KQJ7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ J62		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ982	♥ K764	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ75	♦ K93	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
South HCP: 11	♣ A52	♣ KJ6	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♠			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q86	♠ J92				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 98532	♥ AQ1064	Pass	2♥	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ Q10	♦ A75	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q74	♣ K5				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ987	♠ J1064		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ QJ105	♥ 63	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ	♦ K97	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 54	♣ AQJ9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 232	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q752	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A104	

Board: 233	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ62	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ65	

Board: 234	♠ KQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J973	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J9	

Board: 235	♠ AKQ76	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q1093	

Board: 236	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 832	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A108	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 232

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q9

♥ Q752

♦ KJ106

♣ A104

South:

♠ AK84

♥ K10864

♦ Q8

♣ 86

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 233

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ AKQJ62

♦ —

♣ QJ65

South:

♠ J9

♥ 875

♦ AKJ752

♣ K3

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 234

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ92

♥ J973

♦ KQ9

♣ J9

South:

♠ J10643

♥ A542

♦ AJ

♣ A10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 235

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ76

♥ 62

♦ K2

♣ Q1093

South:

♠ 109432

♥ Q97

♦ A

♣ 6542

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

3♥ 3♠ AP

Board: 236

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A72

♥ 832

♦ KJ102

♣ A108

South:

♠ KQ965

♥ QJ9

♦ 3

♣ KQJ4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 232	♠ AK84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10864	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 86	

Board: 233	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 875	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K3	

Board: 234	♠ J10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A542	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10	

Board: 235	♠ 109432	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q97	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 6542	

Board: 236	♠ KQ965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ4	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 232

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q9

♥ Q752

♦ KJ106

♣ A104

South:

♠ AK84

♥ K10864

♦ Q8

♣ 86

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 233

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ AKQJ62

♦ —

♣ QJ65

South:

♠ J9

♥ 875

♦ AKJ752

♣ K3

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 234

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ92

♥ J973

♦ KQ9

♣ J9

South:

♠ J10643

♥ A542

♦ AJ

♣ A10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 235

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ76

♥ 62

♦ K2

♣ Q1093

South:

♠ 109432

♥ Q97

♦ A

♣ 6542

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

3♥ 3♠ AP

Board: 236

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A72

♥ 832

♦ KJ102

♣ A108

South:

♠ KQ965

♥ QJ9

♦ 3

♣ KQJ4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 237 ♠ AK8743
Dealer: N ♥ 104
Vul: NS ♦ AJ
HCP: 18 ♣ AQ4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 238 ♠ J74
Dealer: S ♥ 765
Vul: EW ♦ AK983
HCP: 8 ♣ 85

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 239 ♠ QJ964
Dealer: N ♥ AJ7
Vul: Both ♦ Q76
HCP: 13 ♣ K6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 240 ♠ A1085
Dealer: S ♥ A105
Vul: None ♦ J96
HCP: 9 ♣ 763

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 241 ♠ Q109632
Dealer: N ♥ A83
Vul: Both ♦ A3
HCP: 14 ♣ A7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8743	♠ QJ65		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 104	♥ J82	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ	♦ K8754	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ4	♣ K	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J74	♠ 105				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 765	♥ AKQ942	Pass	2♥	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ AK983	♦ 7	3♠	4♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 85	♣ A1094	X	AP		
Contract: 4♥ X S						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ964	♠ K873				
Vul: Both	♥ AJ7	♥ Q984		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q76	♦ 9542	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K6	♣ Q				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1085	♠ Q2				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A105	♥ K8742	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ J96	♦ Q10				
South HCP: 12	♣ 763	♣ KQ94				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q109632	♠ AK85		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A83	♥ KJ9	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A3	♦ 109	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
South HCP: 12	♣ A7	♣ J1042	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 237	♠ QJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J82	
Vul: NS	♦ K8754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K	
Board: 238	♠ 105	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ942	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 7	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ A1094	You bid first.
Board: 239	♠ K873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q984	
Vul: Both	♦ 9542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q	
Board: 240	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8742	
Vul: None	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ94	
Board: 241	♠ AK85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J1042	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8743	♠ QJ65		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 104	♥ J82	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ	♦ K8754	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ4	♣ K	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J74	♠ 105				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 765	♥ AKQ942	Pass	2♥	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ AK983	♦ 7	3♠	4♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 85	♣ A1094	X	AP		
Contract: 4♥ X S						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ964	♠ K873				
Vul: Both	♥ AJ7	♥ Q984		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q76	♦ 9542	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K6	♣ Q				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1085	♠ Q2				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A105	♥ K8742				
North HCP: 9	♦ J96	♦ Q10	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 763	♣ KQ94				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q109632	♠ AK85		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A83	♥ KJ9	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A3	♦ 109	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
South HCP: 12	♣ A7	♣ J1042	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 242	♠ J875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q94	
Vul: None	♦ A984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 94	

Board: 243	♠ AQ862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q53	
Vul: Both	♦ Q107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q3	

Board: 244	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10754	
Vul: None	♦ J63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q6	

Board: 245	♠ A10865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A76	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J7	

Board: 246	♠ K9852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 752	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J85	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J875	♠ A102				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q94	♥ K10853				
North HCP: 7	♦ A984	♦ K7	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 94	♣ K65				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ862	♠ KJ7		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q53	♥ A10964	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q107	♦ 53	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q3	♣ A75	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ2	♠ AQ975				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q10754	♥ KJ	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ J63	♦ KQ854	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q6	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10865	♠ Q432		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A76	♥ KJ9	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ2	♦ K973	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ J7	♣ Q9				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9852	♠ A6				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 752	♥ AJ1084	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ K6	♦ A4	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J85	♣ K1093				
Contract: 3♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 242	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10853	
Vul: None	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K65	

Board: 243	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10964	
Vul: Both	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A75	

Board: 244	♠ AQ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ KQ854	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 4	

Board: 245	♠ Q432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ K973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q9	

Board: 246	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1084	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K1093	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 242

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ J875

♥ Q94

♦ A984

♣ 94

South:

♠ A102

♥ K10853

♦ K7

♣ K65

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 243

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ862

♥ Q53

♦ Q107

♣ Q3

South:

♠ KJ7

♥ A10964

♦ 53

♣ A75

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 244

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ2

♥ Q10754

♦ J63

♣ Q6

South:

♠ AQ975

♥ KJ

♦ KQ854

♣ 4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 245

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A10865

♥ A76

♦ QJ2

♣ J7

South:

♠ Q432

♥ KJ9

♦ K973

♣ Q9

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 246

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ K9852

♥ 752

♦ K6

♣ J85

South:

♠ A6

♥ AJ1084

♦ A4

♣ K1093

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 247 ♠ J107
Dealer: N ♥ AJ1095
Vul: NS ♦ A95
HCP: 12 ♣ Q5

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 248 ♠ AJ10
Dealer: S ♥ 10962
Vul: EW ♦ 75
HCP: 9 ♣ A875

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 249 ♠ 3
Dealer: N ♥ QJ10965
Vul: Both ♦ AK2
HCP: 15 ♣ KQ6

West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 250 ♠ A82
Dealer: S ♥ QJ1052
Vul: NS ♦ 632
HCP: 7 ♣ 104

West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 251 ♠ AJ4
Dealer: N ♥ K7643
Vul: EW ♦ J
HCP: 12 ♣ QJ82

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ J107

♥ AJ1095

♦ A95

♣ Q5

South:

♠ K43

♥ Q73

♦ J43

♣ KJ86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

AP

Board: 248

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ10

♥ 10962

♦ 75

♣ A875

South:

♠ K9

♥ AQJ75

♦ A943

♣ K6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 249

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♣X W

North:

♠ 3

♥ QJ10965

♦ AK2

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ 97652

♥ K82

♦ QJ109

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

3♥ ¹	X	3NT ²	X
-----------------	---	------------------	---

4♣	4♥	5♣	Pass
----	----	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 250

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♣X E

North:

♠ A82

♥ QJ1052

♦ 632

♣ 104

South:

♠ J4

♥ K9764

♦ AQ75

♣ K7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

X	Pass	3♣	Pass
---	------	----	------

Pass	3♥	4♣	X
------	----	----	---

AP

Board: 251

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ K7643

♦ J

♣ QJ82

South:

♠ Q10

♥ A1052

♦ Q876

♣ A109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 247	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q73	
Vul: NS	♦ J43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ86	

Board: 248	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ75	
Vul: EW	♦ A943	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K6	

Board: 249	♠ 97652	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K82	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ109	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 4	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 250	♠ J4	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9764	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ75	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ K7	You bid first.

Board: 251	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1052	
Vul: EW	♦ Q876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A109	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ J107

♥ AJ1095

♦ A95

♣ Q5

South:

♠ K43

♥ Q73

♦ J43

♣ KJ86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

AP

Board: 248

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ10

♥ 10962

♦ 75

♣ A875

South:

♠ K9

♥ AQJ75

♦ A943

♣ K6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 249

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♣X W

North:

♠ 3

♥ QJ10965

♦ AK2

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ 97652

♥ K82

♦ QJ109

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

3♥ ¹	X	3NT ²	X
-----------------	---	------------------	---

4♣	4♥	5♣	Pass
----	----	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 250

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♣X E

North:

♠ A82

♥ QJ1052

♦ 632

♣ 104

South:

♠ J4

♥ K9764

♦ AQ75

♣ K7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

X	Pass	3♣	Pass
---	------	----	------

Pass	3♥	4♣	X
------	----	----	---

AP

Board: 251

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ K7643

♦ J

♣ QJ82

South:

♠ Q10

♥ A1052

♦ Q876

♣ A109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 252	♠ AK5	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q72	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J10984	
HCP: 10	♣ 96	Partner bids first.
Board: 253	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q82	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ109	
Board: 254	♠ 10965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ86	
Vul: NS	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q7	
Board: 255	♠ K10875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ4	
Board: 256	♠ KJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ10642	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♦X W

North:
 ♠ AK5
 ♥ Q72
 ♦ J10984
 ♣ 96

South:
 ♠ J93
 ♥ AJ854
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQ1053

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♣
2♦	X	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 253
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ AKQJ3
 ♦ Q82
 ♣ KJ109

South:
 ♠ KQJ8
 ♥ 8762
 ♦ A76
 ♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	5♥

AP
 1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♠
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 254
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 10965
 ♥ AJ86
 ♦ A98
 ♣ Q7

South:
 ♠ AKQ87
 ♥ Q43
 ♦ Q107
 ♣ 62

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠

AP
 1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 255
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ K10875
 ♥ 74
 ♦ AQ4
 ♣ KJ4

South:
 ♠ J64
 ♥ AKJ95
 ♦ K86
 ♣ 95

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠

AP
 1. forcing 1NT

Board: 256
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ KJ94
 ♥ A102
 ♦ —
 ♣ QJ10642

South:
 ♠ AQ863
 ♥ 73
 ♦ AKQ75
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 252	♠ J93	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ854	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1053	You bid first.
Board: 253	♠ KQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8762	
Vul: Both	♦ A76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q6	
Board: 254	♠ AKQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q43	
Vul: NS	♦ Q107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 62	
Board: 255	♠ J64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ95	
Vul: Both	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 95	
Board: 256	♠ AQ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 5	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♦X W

North:
 ♠ AK5
 ♥ Q72
 ♦ J10984
 ♣ 96

South:
 ♠ J93
 ♥ AJ854
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQ1053

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♣
2♦	X	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 253
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ AKQJ3
 ♦ Q82
 ♣ KJ109

South:
 ♠ KQJ8
 ♥ 8762
 ♦ A76
 ♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	5♥

AP
 1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♠
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 254
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 10965
 ♥ AJ86
 ♦ A98
 ♣ Q7

South:
 ♠ AKQ87
 ♥ Q43
 ♦ Q107
 ♣ 62

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠

AP
 1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 255
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ K10875
 ♥ 74
 ♦ AQ4
 ♣ KJ4

South:
 ♠ J64
 ♥ AKJ95
 ♦ K86
 ♣ 95

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠

AP
 1. forcing 1NT

Board: 256
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ KJ94
 ♥ A102
 ♦ —
 ♣ QJ10642

South:
 ♠ AQ863
 ♥ 73
 ♦ AKQ75
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 257	♠ AKQJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: NS	♦ J108	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK	
Board: 258	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A54	
Vul: EW	♦ 954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ1096	
Board: 259	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ943	
Vul: None	♦ K842	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ	
Board: 260	♠ K74	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8762	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 105	
HCP: 7	♣ KJ65	Partner bids first.
Board: 261	♠ AK105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 765	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 257

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ103

♥ 106

♦ J108

♣ AK

South:

♠ 8742

♥ K4

♦ K942

♣ J108

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 258

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 84

♥ A54

♦ 954

♣ AJ1096

South:

♠ AJ

♥ KQ109632

♦ Q3

♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 259

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK

♥ KJ943

♦ K842

♣ AJ

South:

♠ 9763

♥ A1086

♦ Q10

♣ 764

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 260

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ X W

North:

♠ K74

♥ 8762

♦ 105

♣ KJ65

South:

♠ AJ1083

♥ J4

♦ AK76

♣ 74

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	X	Pass
3♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 261

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK105

♥ AKQJ4

♦ 5

♣ 765

South:

♠ J9

♥ 10982

♦ KJ104

♣ J109

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Splinter

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 257	♠ 8742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ K942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J108	
Board: 258	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ109632	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K7	
Board: 259	♠ 9763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1086	
Vul: None	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 764	
Board: 260	♠ AJ1083	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK76	
HCP: 13	♣ 74	You bid first.
Board: 261	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10982	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J109	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 257

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ103

♥ 106

♦ J108

♣ AK

South:

♠ 8742

♥ K4

♦ K942

♣ J108

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 258

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 84

♥ A54

♦ 954

♣ AJ1096

South:

♠ AJ

♥ KQ109632

♦ Q3

♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 259

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK

♥ KJ943

♦ K842

♣ AJ

South:

♠ 9763

♥ A1086

♦ Q10

♣ 764

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 260

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ X W

North:

♠ K74

♥ 8762

♦ 105

♣ KJ65

South:

♠ AJ1083

♥ J4

♦ AK76

♣ 74

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	X	Pass
3♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 261

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK105

♥ AKQJ4

♦ 5

♣ 765

South:

♠ J9

♥ 10982

♦ KJ104

♣ J109

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Splinter

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 262	♠ KJ753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9532	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K43	

Board: 263	♠ AQ954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ J72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1097	

Board: 264	♠ J108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q105	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q7654	

Board: 265	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ975	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ4	

Board: 266	♠ J8762	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 983	
HCP: 6	♣ Q862	Partner bids first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ753	♠ AQ1062				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 9532	♥ AJ	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 10	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ K43	♣ A972				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ954	♠ K83				
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ J7642		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ J72	♦ Q98	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A1097	♣ 86				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J108	♠ AK2				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q105	♥ AK987	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ K6	♦ A93	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 19	♣ Q7654	♣ J8	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Cue bid, surplus			

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9	♠ J106				
Vul: NS	♥ KQ975	♥ A43		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 19	♦ A9	♦ 103	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ4	♣ A10976				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8762	♠ K109543				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ AQ9	Pass	2♠	X	XX
North HCP: 6	♦ 983	♦ 5	3♥	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ Q862	♣ AJ10	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 262	♠ AQ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A972	
Board: 263	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7642	
Vul: None	♦ Q98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 86	
Board: 264	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK987	
Vul: Both	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J8	
Board: 265	♠ J106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A43	
Vul: NS	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A10976	
Board: 266	♠ K109543	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 5	
HCP: 14	♣ AJ10	You bid first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ753	♠ AQ1062				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 9532	♥ AJ	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 10	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ K43	♣ A972				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ954	♠ K83				
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ J7642		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ J72	♦ Q98	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A1097	♣ 86				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J108	♠ AK2				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q105	♥ AK987	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ K6	♦ A93	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 19	♣ Q7654	♣ J8	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Cue bid, surplus			

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9	♠ J106				
Vul: NS	♥ KQ975	♥ A43		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 19	♦ A9	♦ 103	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ4	♣ A10976				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8762	♠ K109543				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ AQ9	Pass	2♠	X	XX
North HCP: 6	♦ 983	♦ 5	3♥	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ Q862	♣ AJ10	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 267	♠ AQJ106	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ K432	
HCP: 16	♣ QJ	You bid first.

Board: 268	♠ K1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ2	
HCP: 11	♣ A972	Partner bids first.

Board: 269	♠ A9765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1062	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	
HCP: 16	♣ A4	You bid first.

Board: 270	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 952	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ743	
HCP: 12	♣ J5	Partner bids first.

Board: 271	♠ AKJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10985	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	
HCP: 12	♣ A53	You bid first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ106	♠ 9852		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ QJ	♥ 64	3♥	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ K432	♦ AQJ8	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ	♣ A52	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. artificial			

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1065	♠ J8743				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 107	♥ AKJ6	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ2	♦ A9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A972	♣ Q3	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9765	♠ J432		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ K1062	♥ J3	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ	♦ J108543				
South HCP: 6	♣ A4	♣ K				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ4	♠ K1053				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 952	♥ AQ864	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ743	♦ 95	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J5	♣ AK	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ65	♠ Q107		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 10985	♥ K3	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 7	♦ KQ8432	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A53	♣ J9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 267	♠ 9852	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A52	

Board: 268	♠ J8743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q3	

Board: 269	♠ J432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: None	♦ J108543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K	

Board: 270	♠ K1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ864	
Vul: NS	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	

Board: 271	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ8432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J9	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ106	♠ 9852		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ QJ	♥ 64	3♥	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ K432	♦ AQJ8	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ	♣ A52	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. artificial			

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1065	♠ J8743				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 107	♥ AKJ6	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ2	♦ A9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A972	♣ Q3	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9765	♠ J432		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ K1062	♥ J3	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ	♦ J108543				
South HCP: 6	♣ A4	♣ K				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ4	♠ K1053				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 952	♥ AQ864	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ743	♦ 95	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J5	♣ AK	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ65	♠ Q107		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 10985	♥ K3	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 7	♦ KQ8432	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A53	♣ J9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 272	♠ Q1073	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A107	
Vul: Both	♦ J1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 105	

Board: 273	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1053	
Vul: EW	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 95	

Board: 274	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1085	
Vul: NS	♦ K87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK42	

Board: 275	♠ 1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A97642	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J9	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 272

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ Q1073

♥ A107

♦ J1083

♣ 105

South:

♠ AKJ95

♥ 8

♦ KQ542

♣ QJ

West North East South

Pass 2♠ 3♣ 3♠

AP

Board: 273

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A104

♥ KJ1053

♦ A62

♣ 95

South:

♠ J65

♥ A986

♦ 97

♣ AQ42

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♦³ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣⁴ Pass 4♦⁵

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 274

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 64

♥ Q1085

♦ K87

♣ AK42

South:

♠ K98

♥ A9763

♦ AQ54

♣ 9

Board: 275

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 1043

♥ A97642

♦ AK

♣ J9

South:

♠ K87

♥ 1083

♦ J2

♣ AK1053

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 272	♠ AKJ95	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ542	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ	

Board: 273	♠ J65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A986	
Vul: EW	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ42	

Board: 274	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9763	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9	

Board: 275	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1083	
Vul: None	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK1053	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 272

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ Q1073

♥ A107

♦ J1083

♣ 105

South:

♠ AKJ95

♥ 8

♦ KQ542

♣ QJ

West North East South

Pass 2♠ 3♣ 3♠

AP

Board: 273

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A104

♥ KJ1053

♦ A62

♣ 95

South:

♠ J65

♥ A986

♦ 97

♣ AQ42

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♦³ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣⁴ Pass 4♦⁵

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 274

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 64

♥ Q1085

♦ K87

♣ AK42

South:

♠ K98

♥ A9763

♦ AQ54

♣ 9

Board: 275

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 1043

♥ A97642

♦ AK

♣ J9

South:

♠ K87

♥ 1083

♦ J2

♣ AK1053

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 276	♠ 10942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK432	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J	
Board: 277	♠ A7432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ84	
Board: 278	♠ 642	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ2	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A10964	
HCP: 7	♣ 83	Partner bids first.
Board: 279	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10942	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ74	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 10942

♥ AK432

♦ QJ6

♣ J

South:

♠ AKQ653

♥ Q86

♦ AK7

♣ 8

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 277

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A7432

♥ J

♦ A109

♣ QJ84

South:

♠ QJ108

♥ KQ953

♦ 75

♣ A5

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 278

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣X W

North:

♠ 642

♥ QJ2

♦ A10964

♣ 83

South:

♠ KQ8

♥ 109743

♦ 8

♣ AK65

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ X Pass

3♣ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 279

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ AK10942

♦ A2

♣ KJ74

South:

♠ Q432

♥ Q8653

♦ Q43

♣ 8

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 276	♠ AKQ653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q86	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 8	
Board: 277	♠ QJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ953	
Vul: EW	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A5	
Board: 278	♠ KQ8	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109743	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 8	
HCP: 12	♣ AK65	You bid first.
Board: 279	♠ Q432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8653	
Vul: EW	♦ Q43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 8	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 10942

♥ AK432

♦ QJ6

♣ J

South:

♠ AKQ653

♥ Q86

♦ AK7

♣ 8

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 277

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A7432

♥ J

♦ A109

♣ QJ84

South:

♠ QJ108

♥ KQ953

♦ 75

♣ A5

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 278

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣X W

North:

♠ 642

♥ QJ2

♦ A10964

♣ 83

South:

♠ KQ8

♥ 109743

♦ 8

♣ AK65

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ X Pass

3♣ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 279

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ AK10942

♦ A2

♣ KJ74

South:

♠ Q432

♥ Q8653

♦ Q43

♣ 8

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 280	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10954	
Vul: Both	♦ 986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ4	

Board: 281	♠ AQJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ76	

Board: 282	♠ QJ1042	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 942	
Vul: Both	♦ A1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 4	

Board: 283	♠ K763	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ107	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ76	
HCP: 12	♣ —	You bid first.

Board: 284	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K94	
Vul: NS	♦ 642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ73	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A105

♥ 10954

♦ 986

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ KQ874

♥ QJ3

♦ Q103

♣ Q6

West North East South

Pass 2♠ AP 1♠

Board: 281

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ32

♥ A8

♦ 93

♣ AJ76

South:

♠ 10954

♥ 74

♦ AKQ

♣ K1084

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 282

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ QJ1042

♥ 942

♦ A1043

♣ 4

South:

♠ K8765

♥ 1076

♦ Q

♣ AKJ2

West North East South

Pass 2♠ 3♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 283

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♣ W

North:

♠ K763

♥ KQJ107

♦ QJ76

♣ —

South:

♠ QJ108

♥ 982

♦ K954

♣ 54

West North East South

3♣ 1♥ Pass 2♥

4♣ 3♥ Pass Pass

AP

Board: 284

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A92

♥ K94

♦ 642

♣ KJ73

South:

♠ KQ6

♥ AQ652

♦ J107

♣ Q10

West North East South

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 1♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 2♦

AP 4♥

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 280	♠ KQ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q103	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q6	

Board: 281	♠ 10954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1084	

Board: 282	♠ K8765	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1076	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ2	

Board: 283	♠ QJ108	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 982	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K954	
HCP: 6	♣ 54	Partner bids first.

Board: 284	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ652	
Vul: NS	♦ J107	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A105

♥ 10954

♦ 986

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ KQ874

♥ QJ3

♦ Q103

♣ Q6

West North East South

Pass 2♠ AP 1♠

Board: 281

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ32

♥ A8

♦ 93

♣ AJ76

South:

♠ 10954

♥ 74

♦ AKQ

♣ K1084

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 282

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ QJ1042

♥ 942

♦ A1043

♣ 4

South:

♠ K8765

♥ 1076

♦ Q

♣ AKJ2

West North East South

Pass 2♠ 3♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 283

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♣ W

North:

♠ K763

♥ KQJ107

♦ QJ76

♣ —

South:

♠ QJ108

♥ 982

♦ K954

♣ 54

West North East South

3♣ 1♥ Pass 2♥

4♣ 3♥ Pass Pass

AP

Board: 284

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A92

♥ K94

♦ 642

♣ KJ73

South:

♠ KQ6

♥ AQ652

♦ J107

♣ Q10

West North East South

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 1♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 2♦

AP 4♥

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 285	♠ AJ984	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ A63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1054	

Board: 286	♠ 752	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ Q10854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ73	

Board: 287	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10765	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ83	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 987	

Board: 288	♠ A1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K74	
Vul: EW	♦ 10953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 98	

Board: 289	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1096	
Vul: Both	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK96	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ984	♠ K106		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A9	♥ KJ865	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A63	♦ QJ2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 1054	♣ J6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 752	♠ QJ10943				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ KQ	Pass	2♠	3♥	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ Q10854	♦ AK96	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ73	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ 109875				
Vul: EW	♥ A10765	♥ 943		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ83	♦ A105	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 987	♣ A4				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1085	♠ KJ743				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K74	♥ AJ5	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 10953	♦ QJ				
South HCP: 12	♣ 98	♣ 1074				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J8	♠ 1072		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1096	♥ AQ3	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 53	♦ AQ72	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK96	♣ 1085	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 285	♠ K106	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ865	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J6	
Board: 286	♠ QJ10943	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ AK96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10	
Board: 287	♠ 109875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 943	
Vul: EW	♦ A105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A4	
Board: 288	♠ KJ743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1074	
Board: 289	♠ 1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1085	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ984	♠ K106		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A9	♥ KJ865	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A63	♦ QJ2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 1054	♣ J6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 752	♠ QJ10943				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ KQ	Pass	2♠	3♥	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ Q10854	♦ AK96	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ73	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ 109875				
Vul: EW	♥ A10765	♥ 943		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ83	♦ A105	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 987	♣ A4				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1085	♠ KJ743				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K74	♥ AJ5	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 10953	♦ QJ				
South HCP: 12	♣ 98	♣ 1074				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J8	♠ 1072		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1096	♥ AQ3	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 53	♦ AQ72	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK96	♣ 1085	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 290	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9	
Vul: None	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1085	
Board: 291	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1043	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK10	
Board: 292	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1093	
Vul: Both	♦ J965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q43	
Board: 293	♠ AK10852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: NS	♦ A864	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	
Board: 294	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1073	
Vul: None	♦ Q8743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A7	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q98	♠ K4				1♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ9	♥ Q8654	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ10	♦ AK74	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K1085	♣ 64				
Contract: 3♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 82	♠ 1096		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ1043	♥ K987	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ J6	♦ KQ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK10	♣ Q653				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A97	♠ K103				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 1093	♥ KQJ862				
North HCP: 7	♦ J965	♦ A84	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q43	♣ J				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10852	♠ Q763		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J2	♥ AK976	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
North HCP: 12	♦ A864	♦ 95	Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ 7	♣ K6				
Contract: 4♠ N						
						AP
						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. shortness ♣
						3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
						4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ5	♠ AJ10764				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 1073	♥ 42	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ Q8743	♦ A	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A7	♣ KJ53				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 290	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8654	
Vul: None	♦ AK74	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 64	

Board: 291	♠ 1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K987	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q653	

Board: 292	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ862	
Vul: Both	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J	

Board: 293	♠ Q763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK976	
Vul: NS	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K6	

Board: 294	♠ AJ10764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ53	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q98	♠ K4				1♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ9	♥ Q8654	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ10	♦ AK74	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K1085	♣ 64				
Contract: 3♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 82	♠ 1096		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ1043	♥ K987	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ J6	♦ KQ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK10	♣ Q653				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A97	♠ K103				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 1093	♥ KQJ862				
North HCP: 7	♦ J965	♦ A84	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q43	♣ J				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10852	♠ Q763		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J2	♥ AK976	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
North HCP: 12	♦ A864	♦ 95	Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ 7	♣ K6				
Contract: 4♠ N						
						AP
						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. shortness ♣
						3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
						4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ5	♠ AJ10764				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 1073	♥ 42	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ Q8743	♦ A	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A7	♣ KJ53				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 295	♠ Q764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ109	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10	
Board: 296	♠ Q82	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ87	
Vul: None	♦ A864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K6	
Board: 297	♠ 5	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ74	
Vul: EW	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ932	
Board: 298	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ J107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q974	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q764

♥ AKJ109

♦ KQ6

♣ 10

South:

♠ 83

♥ Q52

♦ J9854

♣ AQ4

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♦³ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣⁴ X 4♦⁵

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT⁶

Pass 5♦⁷ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

6. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

7. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 296

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q82

♥ QJ87

♦ A864

♣ K6

South:

♠ AK74

♥ AK1095

♦ KQ3

♣ 4

Board: 297

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ AQJ74

♦ 64

♣ KQ932

South:

♠ A32

♥ K532

♦ KJ5

♣ 654

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

X 2♣ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 298

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q32

♥ AQ9

♦ J107

♣ Q974

South:

♠ K106

♥ K108632

♦ AK

♣ 108

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 295	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q52	
Vul: NS	♦ J9854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ4	
Board: 296	♠ AK74	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1095	
Vul: None	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 4	
Board: 297	♠ A32	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K532	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 654	
Board: 298	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K108632	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 108	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q764

♥ AKJ109

♦ KQ6

♣ 10

South:

♠ 83

♥ Q52

♦ J9854

♣ AQ4

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♦³ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣⁴ X 4♦⁵

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT⁶

Pass 5♦⁷ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

6. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

7. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 296

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q82

♥ QJ87

♦ A864

♣ K6

South:

♠ AK74

♥ AK1095

♦ KQ3

♣ 4

Board: 297

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ AQJ74

♦ 64

♣ KQ932

South:

♠ A32

♥ K532

♦ KJ5

♣ 654

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

X 2♣ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 298

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q32

♥ AQ9

♦ J107

♣ Q974

South:

♠ K106

♥ K108632

♦ AK

♣ 108

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 299	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1098652	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	

Board: 300	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1096	
Vul: None	♦ J43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q95	

Board: 301	♠ AQ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: Both	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ3	

Board: 302	♠ KJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ105	
Vul: None	♦ Q105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ	

Board: 303	♠ KQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK972	
Vul: NS	♦ 874	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK2
 ♥ A1098652
 ♦ 3
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ QJ3
 ♦ AK1072
 ♣ J753

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 300
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ7
 ♥ J1096
 ♦ J43
 ♣ Q95

South:
 ♠ AJ6543
 ♥ K8
 ♦ 976
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 301
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ1062
 ♥ K64
 ♦ 52
 ♣ AJ3

South:
 ♠ KJ9
 ♥ QJ1083
 ♦ K9
 ♣ Q96

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 302
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KJ64
 ♥ QJ105
 ♦ Q105
 ♣ QJ

South:
 ♠ AQ10973
 ♥ —
 ♦ AK97
 ♣ K109

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 303
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ9
 ♥ AK972
 ♦ 874
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ A73
 ♥ QJ5
 ♦ J53
 ♣ QJ85

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 299	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J753	
Board: 300	♠ AJ6543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ 976	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ	
Board: 301	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1083	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q96	
Board: 302	♠ AQ10973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AK97	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K109	
Board: 303	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ J53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ85	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♠ AK2	♠ J	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 17	♥ A1098652	♥ QJ3	Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 12	♦ 3	♦ AK1072	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ AQ	♣ J753				
						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
						3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 300			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: None	♠ KQ7	♠ AJ6543	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♥ J1096	♥ K8				
South HCP: 13	♦ J43	♦ 976				
Contract: 2♠ S	♣ Q95	♣ AJ				

Board: 301			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♠ AQ1062	♠ KJ9	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♥ K64	♥ QJ1083	AP			
South HCP: 12	♦ 52	♦ K9				
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ AJ3	♣ Q96				
						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 302			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: None	♠ KJ64	♠ AQ10973	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♥ QJ105	♥ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ Q105	♦ AK97				
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ QJ	♣ K109				
						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 303			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♠ KQJ9	♠ A73	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♥ AK972	♥ QJ5	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♦ 874	♦ J53				
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ 9	♣ QJ85				
						1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 304	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1092	
Vul: Both	♦ J975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q86	

Board: 305	♠ KJ872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ97	

Board: 306	♠ 1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1087	
Vul: NS	♦ J654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A5	

Board: 307	♠ A10763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 9	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ QJ1092

♦ J975

♣ Q86

South:

♠ K102

♥ AK654

♦ K4

♣ J32

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥³

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4♥⁵ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT⁶ Pass 5♠⁷

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

7. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 305

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ KJ872

♥ KQ4

♦ K

♣ AJ97

South:

♠ Q954

♥ A2

♦ AQ106

♣ 642

Board: 306

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1095

♥ K1087

♦ J654

♣ A5

South:

♠ AK864

♥ AQJ

♦ A108

♣ 87

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 307

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A10763

♥ AKQ8

♦ A43

♣ 9

South:

♠ QJ954

♥ 762

♦ 1076

♣ A2

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Splinter

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 304	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK654	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J32	

Board: 305	♠ Q954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ AQ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 642	

Board: 306	♠ AK864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 87	

Board: 307	♠ QJ954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 762	
Vul: NS	♦ 1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A2	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ QJ1092

♦ J975

♣ Q86

South:

♠ K102

♥ AK654

♦ K4

♣ J32

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥³

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4♥⁵ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT⁶ Pass 5♠⁷

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

7. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 305

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ KJ872

♥ KQ4

♦ K

♣ AJ97

South:

♠ Q954

♥ A2

♦ AQ106

♣ 642

Board: 306

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1095

♥ K1087

♦ J654

♣ A5

South:

♠ AK864

♥ AQJ

♦ A108

♣ 87

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 307

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A10763

♥ AKQ8

♦ A43

♣ 9

South:

♠ QJ954

♥ 762

♦ 1076

♣ A2

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Splinter

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 308	♠ 1075	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q63	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ3	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ9	Partner bids first.
Board: 309	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1073	
Vul: EW	♦ Q85	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J7	
Board: 310	♠ QJ765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A65	
Vul: None	♦ 532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 106	
Board: 311	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ105	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J982	
Board: 312	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J84	
Vul: None	♦ AK1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 74	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 308
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ 1075
 ♥ Q63
 ♦ KQJ3
 ♣ KJ9

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AKJ98
 ♦ A8765
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	2♥ ²	Pass
3♠	AP		
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 309
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A108
 ♥ AJ1073
 ♦ Q85
 ♣ J7

South:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ Q842
 ♦ K1073
 ♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 310
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ QJ765
 ♥ A65
 ♦ 532
 ♣ 106

South:
 ♠ AK1094
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ K8
 ♣ AQ83

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 311
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ J5
 ♥ KQJ105
 ♦ A4
 ♣ J982

South:
 ♠ Q432
 ♥ A764
 ♦ K86
 ♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 312
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K107
 ♥ J84
 ♦ AK1064
 ♣ 74

South:
 ♠ 942
 ♥ AKQ92
 ♦ J
 ♣ QJ53

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 308	♠ Q	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ98	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A8765	
HCP: 14	♣ 84	You bid first.
Board: 309	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q842	
Vul: EW	♦ K1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK5	
Board: 310	♠ AK1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ83	
Board: 311	♠ Q432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A764	
Vul: EW	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q7	
Board: 312	♠ 942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ92	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ53	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 308
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ 1075
 ♥ Q63
 ♦ KQJ3
 ♣ KJ9

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AKJ98
 ♦ A8765
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	2♥ ²	Pass
3♠	AP		
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 309
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A108
 ♥ AJ1073
 ♦ Q85
 ♣ J7

South:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ Q842
 ♦ K1073
 ♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 310
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ QJ765
 ♥ A65
 ♦ 532
 ♣ 106

South:
 ♠ AK1094
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ K8
 ♣ AQ83

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 311
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ J5
 ♥ KQJ105
 ♦ A4
 ♣ J982

South:
 ♠ Q432
 ♥ A764
 ♦ K86
 ♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 312
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K107
 ♥ J84
 ♦ AK1064
 ♣ 74

South:
 ♠ 942
 ♥ AKQ92
 ♦ J
 ♣ QJ53

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 313	♠ J8754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ83	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ3	

Board: 314	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 532	
Vul: None	♦ KJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ107	

Board: 315	♠ A9532	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ975	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K	
HCP: 12	♣ 86	You bid first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J8754	♠ AQ2		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ83	♥ J92	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ J	♦ K1097	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ3	♣ 976	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K6	♠ 98				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 532	♥ AK1064	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ95	♦ A763	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ107	♣ KQ	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9532	♠ KQ10		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ975	♥ 1042	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K	♦ Q987642	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 86	♣ —				
Contract: 4♣ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 313	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J92	
Vul: NS	♦ K1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 976	
Board: 314	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1064	
Vul: None	♦ A763	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	
Board: 315	♠ KQ10	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1042	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q987642	
HCP: 7	♣ —	Partner bids first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J8754	♠ AQ2		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ83	♥ J92	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ J	♦ K1097	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ3	♣ 976	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K6	♠ 98				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 532	♥ AK1064	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ95	♦ A763	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ107	♣ KQ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9532	♠ KQ10		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ975	♥ 1042	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K	♦ Q987642	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 86	♣ —				
Contract: 4♣ W						